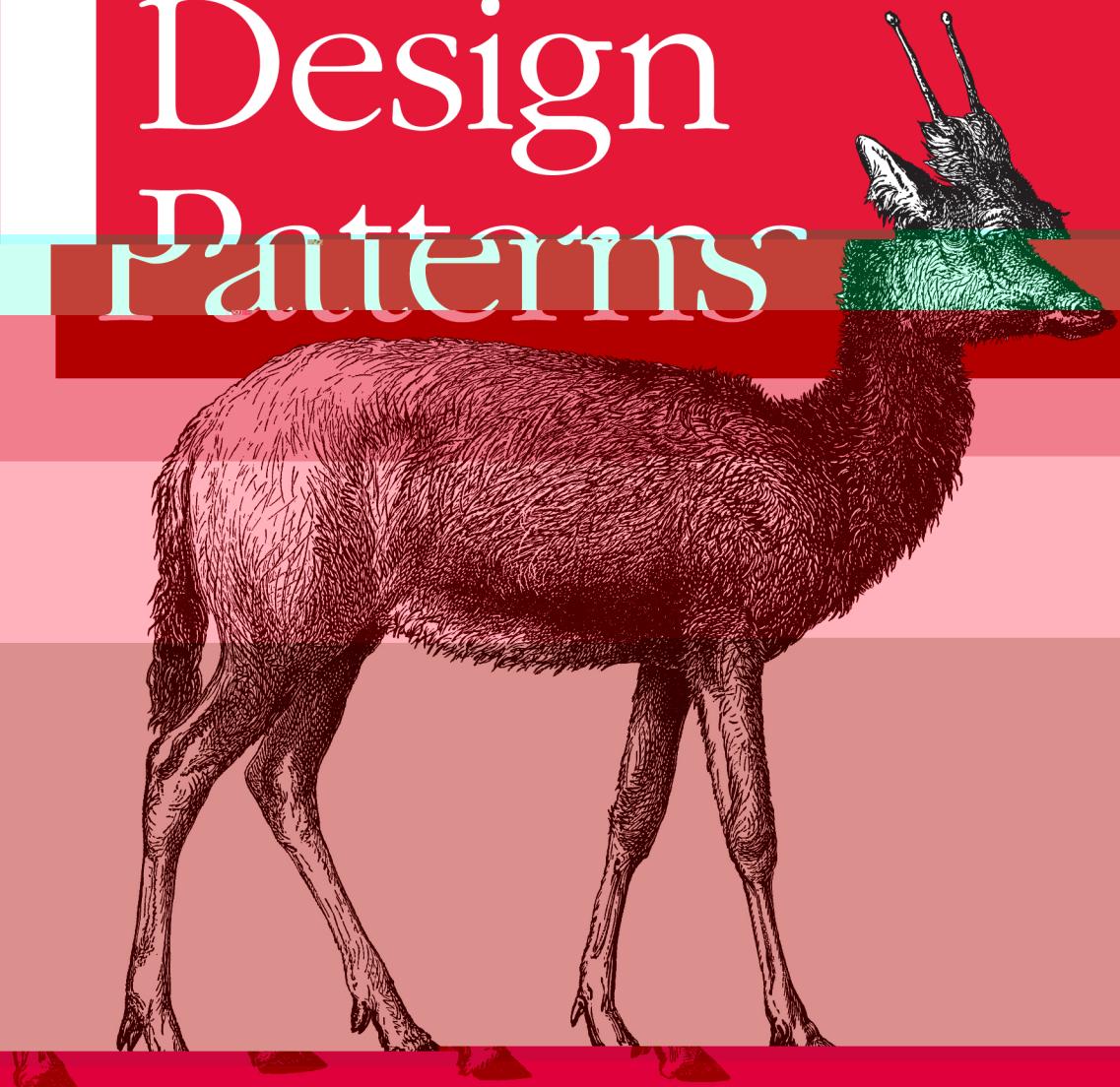


*Building Effective Algorithms and Analytics
for Hadoop and Other Systems*

MapReduce Design Patterns



O'REILLY®

Donald Miner & Adam Shook

O'R

MapReduce Design Patterns

Donald Miner and Adam Shook

O'REILLY®

Beijing • Cambridge • Farnham • Köln • Sebastopol • Tokyo

MapReduce Design Patterns

by Do l M ▲ S oo

Copy © 13 Do l M ▲ S oo All v
S o ▲

bl by ' lly M , , 1 5 v y No , S b o po l, C▲ 9547

' lly boo y b p o o l, b , o l p o o o l l o o /
l o v l bl o o l http://my.safaribooksonline.com Ro o o o , o o o po /
o l l p 8 -998-9938 o corporate@oreilly.com

Editors: ▲ y M o
Production Editor: C o p

Proofreader: D C ll
Cover Designer: y Go
Interior Designer: D v F o
Illustrator: b D

D b 1 F o

Revision History for the First Edition:

1 -11- F 1

S http://oreilly.com/catalog/errata.csp?isbn=9781449327170 o 1 1

N ll boo , N ll boo b o , ' lly b o o ' lly
M , MapReduce Design Patterns, o D v ' , l
o ' lly M ,

M y o o by ll o p o l
W o o pp boo ' lly M , , o
l , o v b p p o l p

W l v y p o b p p o o boo , p bl o o
o po b l y o o o o o , o o l o o o o o

S N 978-1-449-3 717-

[S

For William

Table of Contents

Preface.....	ix
1. Design Patterns and MapReduce.....	1
D	
M p o y	4
M p o o p	4
o o p pl W o Co	7
v	11
2. Summarization Patterns.....	13
N 1S o	14
D p o	14
N 1S o pl	17
v S o	3
D p o	3
v pl	35
Co Co	37
D p o	37
Co Co pl	4
3. Filtering Patterns.....	43
F l	
D p o	44
F l pl	44
b o F l	
D p o	47
b o F l pl	49
T b p T	
D p o	53
T b p T pl	58

D				65
D	D	p o		65
D		pl		68
4. Data Organization Patterns.....				71
S	o	l		7
S	D	p o		7
S	o	l	pl	76
o	D	p o		8
o		pl		8
T _b	l	S _b		88
T _b	l	S _b	pl	88
T _b	l	S _b		9
S	l	D	p o	9
S	l	pl		95
S	l	D	p o	99
S	l	pl		99
5. Join Patterns.....				103
▲	o	jb		1 4
S	jb			1 8
D	p o			1 8
S	jb	pl		111
S	jb	bo	F l	117
pl	jb			119
D	p o			119
C _b	pl	jb	pl	1 1
C _b	po	jb		1 3
C _b	po	jb	pl	1 3
C	o			1 6
C	o	D	p o	1 8
C	o	pl		1 8
6. Metapatterns.....				139
jb b C				139
W	D	v		14
jb b C		pl		141
W	S	ll S	p	15

W	jb	bCo	o	l	153
C	F	o	l		158
T	C	M	pp	C	163
C	F	o	l	pl	163
jb	b	M			168
jb	b	M		pl	17
7. Input and Output Patterns.....					177
C	o	p	p	oo p	177
p	F				178
o					179
p	F				18
o	W				181
●	D				18
●	D	p	o		18
●	D	p	o	pl	184
1 So			p		189
D	p	o			189
1 So			p	pl	191
1 So		p			195
D	p	o			195
1 So		p		pl	197
o	D	p	o		
o				pl	5
8. Final Thoughts and the Future of Design Patterns.....					217
T	N	o	D		17
,	▲	o,	V	o	17
S	D				18
T	o	▲	N		19
o	b	y	o	Co	p
o	o	C	lp		
A. Bloom Filters.....					221
Index.....					227

Preface

W l o o MapReduce Design Patterns! T b o ll b q o y
l o F o o , b o o o bv o ly b o p o ,
pl o l o o lv p o bl W o o b o o
p b o v b p p o , p l ly Design
Patterns: Elements of Reusable Object-Oriented Software, by l 1995 ,
o o ly o T o Fo b o Fo p , yo 'll
pl o v o v o b o ly b o o b o p ly
l l pl ll lp yo o p o o o yo T
ll b p lly l b o
T b o b o p - b o o b o o , o
o ' llo p p o bl o v , l ly o o o b o , l o
b o o o o 'll v o o b o py
p o o o o lv yo p o bl , b o p yo ll p o
yo 1 9 %o y o b o llo yo ll
T b o o ly b o ly o o o po M p W o o lly
y o o v o o o l o o o po M p o o l o o
b b o ▲ T o p v b b o q
, b o 1 p , o o o o o ly
p , 'll l b o o b o b
o b o yo 'v

Intended Audience

T o v o o o b o o ll y p , o o b o
M p v b p T y l o o o y , o o o b l

o M p , b l p v y o v o o o o y
 o ll T o b o o o p v y o v o o o o y
 by y o o o p v y o v o o o o y
 o M p So , o y , b o b v ly b o
 v M p v b p o , b ly b ll
 o o

T b o o l o o o y o o l o b o M p
 p T b o o o o p l y o o l o M p o
 pl l p o l p l y o o M p y ,
 ll v b p M p ly o v , q b o
 p o v o o o o p o o o o o o y
 p , o l b o o o o o o o o y
 l o o p o

To o o o b o o , y o v o o l o o o p,
 ll o o o p o pl o o o p y o p , b o
 o o p o ▲ b ll b v 1 o

Pattern Format

T p b o o l b o l o pl o o y y , o
 o So p ll o o o o y o ,
 o o p

Intent

T o q p o o p o bl p o o lv

Motivation

T o pl y y o l o o o lv p o bl o o l
 pp So yp ll y b

Applicability

T o o o o b b o b bl o p p y p
 o p o bl So l o o b bl o p
 o y lp y o ll o y o o

Structure

T o pl l y o M p o b l l pl
 pp o , o b p o , o b l o l y o 'll b
 y o p o , o b , o p o , o p o bl T o
 pl o o o lv p o bl o p

Consequences

T o p y o pl o p o p ll b
T o lo o p p p o

Resemblances

Fo v o p o bl p o l b o lv SQ o , o l o ll o l
o o o p o l b o lv , o l o ll o l y
v yo l o
p o
So , SQ , o bo o o M p
ly q

Known Uses

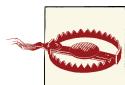
T o o l o o o o o p

Performance Analysis

T o pl p o p o l o ly p o by p
p o b v y M p ly p o
b o p o p ly o p o W o o l
o o o o yo l , o 1 b 1 o o

The Examples in This Book

allo pl boo o oo p v o 1 3 M p y ,
p b o p o o o pl o y o o llb , o p
oo p oo p b 1 o ly y , b o p
o Mb o D ' M p o M p pl o llb bl
o pol pl o p 1 y o o



pl , o l, y o mapreduce ▲ o allo o
o boo p mapred ▲ J b 1 ll o
mapred
▲ o o p bl

pl llyo y o o o 1 , o ly o o b 1 o o
yo 'll o b p o v 1 , yo p o pl ll mapred
W S v b po p l o o po S v b ' b
v b p

b q o bo y o o p l yo oo p T o l o o T
 1 o o , y o o b 11 yo ' o ll
 1 1

T o o pl bo o , y o b o p b o
 o lp o o l ly o p S XM p y pl , lly
 o 1 p o p p p o o p l
 wo ll-bb XM p p o o p l

T o v bl ,o ly o , po ,
 All o ll-o XM , o o p l

W o lb S v b bl bo o

comments

```

<row Id="2579740" PostId="2573882" Text="Are you getting any results? What
are you specifying as the command text?" CreationDate="2010-04-04T08:48:51.347"
UserId="95437" />
  
```

Co o lb - p q o o o o l v o
 po , q o o

posts

```

<row Id="6939296" PostTypeId="2" ParentId="6939137"
CreationDate="2011-08-04T09:50:25.043" Score="4" ViewCount=""
Body="

You should have imported Poll with <code>from polls.models import Poll</code></p>"&gt;
OwnerUserId="634150" LastActivityDate="2011-08-04T09:50:25.043"
CommentCount="1" />

<row Id="6939304" PostTypeId="1" AcceptedAnswerId="6939433"
CreationDate="2011-08-04T09:50:58.910" Score="1" ViewCount="26"
Body="

Is it possible to gzip a single asp.net 3.5 page? my
site is hosted on IIS7 and for technical reasons I cannot enable gzip
compression site wide. does IIS7 have an option to gzip individual pages or
will I have to override OnPreRender and write some code to compress the
output?</p>"&gt;
OwnerUserId="743184"
LastActivityDate="2011-08-04T10:19:04.107" Title="gzip a single asp.net page"
Tags="

&lt;asp.net&gt;&lt;iis7&gt;&lt;gzip&gt;"&gt;
AnswerCount="2" />


```

o o q o o o q o ll po q o ,
 o o p wo o wo p o yo p o o q o v
 o o o o lp o q o , o o q o pl bo v ,
 p y b o , y po bo , , p

```

    b   o   o   ll   , b   '   b   yo   p   p   TM   T   p
    q   o   yo   o   o   b   ll   o   1   v   l   bl   M   o
                o   b   p   y   b   !
    o   b   o   ll   b   y   o   bo
    Q   o   v   PostTypeId o   1,   1   v   PostTypeId
    o   ▲   p   o   l   q   o   v   ParentId,   1   q   o
    o   o   v   Q   o   ,   o   v   ,   v   Title   Tags

```

users

```

<row Id="352268" Reputation="3313" CreationDate="2010-05-27T18:34:45.817"
      DisplayName="orangeoctopus" EmailHash="93fc5e3d9451bcd3fdb552423ceb52cd"
      LastAccessDate="2011-09-01T13:55:02.013" Location="Maryland" Age="26"
      Views="48" UpVotes="294" DownVotes="4" />

T   bl   o   ll   o   bo   o   o   1   o   S   v   b
M   o   o   o   o   p   ,   p   o   1
          o   S   v   b   v   p   o   ,   o   p   o
q   o   o   b   o   ,   o   o   o   1
          pl   ,   p   lp   o   T   o   T
l   o   S   v   b   HashMap   T   HashMap   o
l   b   l   y   l   v   l

```

README.txt

```

package mrdp.utils;

import java.util.HashMap;
import java.util.Map;

public class MRDPUtils {

    // This helper function parses the stackoverflow into a Map for us.
    public static Map<String, String> transformXmlToMap(String xml) {
        Map<String, String> map = new HashMap<String, String>();
        try {
            // exploit the fact that splitting on double quote
            // tokenizes the data nicely for us
            String[] tokens = xml.trim().substring(5, xml.trim().length() - 3)
                .split("\"");
            for (int i = 0; i < tokens.length - 1; i += 2) {
                String key = tokens[i].trim();
                String val = tokens[i + 1];
                map.put(key.substring(0, key.length() - 1), val);
            }
        } catch (StringIndexOutOfBoundsException e) {

```

```

        System.out.println(xml);
    }

    return map;
}
}

```

Conventions Used in This Book

T o lb ypo p l o v o b o o

Italic

, , l , , l , l o

Constant width

o p o l , ll , p , p o o p o l
 v bl o o , b , yp , v o v bl ,
 , y o

Constant width bold

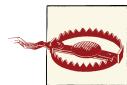
S o o o 1 b yp l lly by

Constant width italic

S o o 1 b pl - ppl v l o by v l
 by o



T o p, o ,o l o



T o o o

Using Code Examples

```

T b o o o l p y o y o o b o l, y o y o
b o o y o p o o o o o o o o o o o o o o p
o l y o ' p o p o o o o o o o o o o o o o o
p o v l o o o o b o o o o q p o o
S l l o b CD- M o pl o o lly b o o o q p
o o ▲ q o by b o o q o o pl o o o b o
q p o o o p o o o o pl o o o b o
o y o p o ' o o o q p o

```

W pp , b o q , b o ▲ b o lly 1 1 ,
 o , p bl , S N Fo pl MapReduce Design Patterns by Do 1 M
 ▲ S oo ' lly Go py 13 Do 1 M ▲ S oo ,
 978-1-449-3 717-
 yo 1yo o o pl ll o o p o v bo v ,
 1 o o permissions@oreilly.com

Safari® Books Online

 S oo 1 www.safaribooksonline.com o -
 11 b y 1 v p o bo bo v o
 o o o 1 ' 1 o b y b
 T o b y p o o 1 , o v b p , b , b v
 p o o 1 S oo 1 p y o o , p o bl
 o lv , 1 , o
 S oo 1 o o p o v 1 S b b p p o o o
 o , o v v , p p bl o p o lly bl b
 o p bl 1 lly M , ll o o 1 , ▲ o W 1 y o
 o 1 , M o o , S , Q , p , Fo 1 , C o , jb
 W 1 y & So , Sy , Mb , M bo o , , ▲ o b , FT
 , Ap , M , N , M - ll , jb & 1 , Go T o 1
 o y , o o o Fo o o bo S o o 1 , pl v
 o 1

How to Contact Us

1 o q o o bo o o p bl
 ' lly M ,
 1 5 v y N
 S b o po l, C▲ 9547
 8 -998-9938 S o C
 7 7-8 9- 515 o lo b 1
 7 7-8 9- 1 4

W v b p o bo o , 1 , pl , y o 1
 o o o p <http://oreil.ly/mapreduce-design-patterns>
 To o o 1 q o bo bo , 1 o bookques
 tions@oreilly.com

F o o o o b o b o , o , , , o b
<http://www.oreilly.com>

F o F b o <http://facebook.com/oreilly>

F lb o T <http://twitter.com/oreillymedia>

W o o T b <http://www.youtube.com/oreillymedia>

Acknowledgements

o o p bl by ' lly 1 y o p o o o y T
pp o , p lly o o ▲ y , b ly lp 1
o p o T y v o o o o o v y 1
pp o y y
▲ p l o o o o o b o p o v l o y
v T o W 1 , ▲ 1 , T o 1 , y T o
J S o l , o p o v o ly o o o W pp
l p v 1 l b o o b o Hadoop Operations
T C S v b , o o b o , ly v 1 bl
C v Go o 1 , , p o pl ll o p o
1 o p o 1 o o W ly
o l o b o
Do l o 1 1 o pp o o o o pl , o p o v
l y 1 o o o p o , o 1 pp o , l o
T o 1 o pl v lp o y o o , , y 1
o o ▲ , D , N C y o , 1 C 1 W ll D v , ▲
, M , J q o , M M y , M 1 , v
▲ l o , o ▲ y , o o b p o o
▲ o 1 1 o ly , ,

CHAPTER 1

Design Patterns and MapReduce

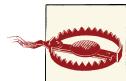
MapReduce o p p p l o p o ly by o o l , o o p , o y o
T p b po p l ly po l, b o o p o v l o l o o
y ll b , o l o p l ly ll o o p o bl ,
o o ll T bo o ll yo p o bl bl o
M p p , ll o o v ly
▲ l , y po pl o o l M p o o p , o
oo l o v o yo o l o o o , b , o
o o b ll M p o o p , o , b
T p o bl o lv p o v l b o o p o yo v o o
yo y b o ▲ , b o o p o yo o o lv p o bl o
q l v
M p b l l o o , b o o y o , l , o ,
o v o l o o p o bl , b o o o y o , l , o ,
1 y o b o b , p lly - l o l o T o o b
by M p o b , p lly o b l y o p o yo
o o M p o , v o l o b l y o p o yo
b o p , o v o l o y o b , l ,
o o ll q y q y o p o bl
o lv , o q p

W M p p p l o p o bl p p o o p ly , b p ll bo o	pl o o lv o o ▲ p o p o o 1 pp o o o lv p o bl p pl o b l b	1
D oo o ll o b o o , l ll o o o v oo M p J oo po p o b o o po o , oo po po b M p lo W M p , oo ly b l l bl o , b 1 o p o o o b ll b b o o o o p ov by v p by o o , o b po lly o p o o o l o T oo o o lv yo po bl M p ly p o y l p o o v lo o o , 'll l b o v o o p p o lb o , b o o y o y p M p o , b o o y l o o o o		

Design Patterns

D p v b v b p '1 v o y T y oo l o o lv p o bl bl l y o v b p p l o o o , o o o v o l o v o o o T y l o y o v p o bl o lv o p o o l o y o y o o	bo o Design Patterns: Elements of Reusable Object-Oriented Software, by 1 ▲ o W 1 y o o l, 1995 , 1 o o o Fo bo o No o p v y po p l bo o y b o v l y T o y ll o 1 1 o o o o o o o o po p bl p o 1 o o b -o po S bo o p bl 1994, o v 1 o o o o o o bo p o o o o o o o o o o o o o 1 , b ly W o lW W b	
D p v oo o v o l v lo b o o oo p oo yo o b oo o b o p o bl , y o oo l o o o o o b po o p o o T l v lo b o 1 o o b o p o v v l		

o p o o l o o v b lly o o
 S pl y y b pl b o y o v
 o v Al o , bo pl b o y o v
 yo 1 y v l o y o o pl
 M p p ll o l l p o p o bl o l
 o T y p o v l o o o lv yo o p o v
 o b p o p o bl o p M p v b p
 p o o l o o o o lv l p o bl o o o v M p
 v b p T ly po b M p o b y
 o p o v b p o l o o l o y v y y M p
 o M p p o bl S o o o y o l -
 o o p- pl o o y o l pl b -
 1 v 1 o
 T M p o l l o o b -o o l b o 1994
 o y o bb , b S v b , p
 o b o , v y v o b y o o
 o l T o b o o p o v o o b y o o
 p o bl M p o b o y b o , b o o ll p
 v b v b p byv l o y b v y o o lv
 1



v p o v o p , p
M p p ll y o
W y o y o o lv p o bl p o pp ly
b o o o l , b v y l p
p o bl by p y b o o **A**ppl b l y o

Fo o p , M p p b oo o b pl
 o p M p , b p bl by oo l o y
 1 o o , b pl b o , bo
 y , oo p, D o, ▲ o l M p q y l
 1 y , Mo o D , pl D , ▲ D v
 p o b l, b oo o pp p v M y
 o p b ppl o y , Mo o D , b y o
 o o p l o v , o 1 1 y b
 o pl o o pl o T o Fo ' b oo o
 p C++ p p v , b v b p v o o p
 o v y b oo l o l by y o T p
 b oo o 1 b bl y o oo p o 'll v o
 o pl o v b p yo o o

MapReduce History

A p o p o v y' M p p b o o o o
b l , v b p v y S v l y o , v l o o o p ll
y, o o b o M p b o p bl o
p p o o 1 4 o ly o p y
b p o 1

T l o o M p bl , b p p o o
Cl by J y D S y M p pl D o o b o
oo 1 pl , p o , o o l -bo l

S o ly l o p p , o p o o o o o lv 1
o Do C o o M p pl o o o b l o p
b l y o p o o o ll N , o o b l o p
o v lly b o p-l v l Ap Fo o p o To y
o p o v lly b o p-l v l Ap Fo o p o To y
o p o p o p o b o o o p v y
1 o 1 y b o o p o

S v l o o p o p o v b b l o o p o o ,
l o lly o So o o p o p l o 1 , v , ,
M o , o o p Do C o o o o p p v o
v l o o o p b o o o p b o p y
b ppl o b b l b o o , 'll b pl pl
l o o o o o o o o o o p o y , J v M p
bl o o o p v o p , 'll y p lly o l p ll 1
o SQ o 1 b v

MapReduce and Hadoop Refresher

T p o o o o p o v q o M p o o p So b o o p
o , o o o pl b o o p o To W ' ll Hadoop:
The Definitive Guide Ap o o p b T o ll lp yo ll
lb yo o o lb b o pl b o o
o o p M p o b v o o map tasks reduce tasks
b o o 1 o o p o o ll b

o b lly b , p , o , b l p o l T p bl
 o l b o p o p o p o p o p o p o p bl
 pp by o p o bl b o lv o p o p o C p o ,
 o pl l o o o pl o o p o C p o ,
 T p o M p o b o l o p o l p o v
Hadoop Distributed File System DFS o o p , l pl input
 format, o o p l o b b by p by -
 o v o o o l o b b by p record reader, mapper,
 combiner, partitioner T o p o p , ll y
 v l , o T b o o o lb p
 shuffle, sort, reducer, output format T o p
 o p lly o o v o v o v o b o p o y y p lly o o
 v o o v o v o b o p o y l y p lly o o

record reader

T o l p p pl by p o o o o
 T p p o o o p o pp o o o , b o p y/v l p lly
 o l p o o o 1 o o o v l o
 y o po o o C o o o o o o o p o
 b o W lly yo v pp o p o o o yo

map

o pp , -p o v o o o y/v l p o
 p T o o o y v l o b y v y
 p o o M p o b o pl T y
 ll b o p o v l ll b p o v o o p o o ly
 pl y p l y/v l o o o o o
 b M p p o o p

combiner

T o b , o p o l b l , o p p p p p
 o v l y o ll o p o pp pp fo -p o v p p
 o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o
 y o , ly o o o o o o o o o o o o o o
 o S (hello world, 3) q by o o v o v

worl**d**, 1) o v o Go b ll b o v v b p p
 p v ly M y o o p v b p o
 o b , b y o p o v p o o b , , o b
 W ll po o p b o b o o b , , o b
 o o b ▲ o b o o v ll l o

partitioner

T p o y/v l p o pp o o b
 b pl p o , o p p y
 1, p o o b o o , , yp lly
 5 T , p o p o o l o p o by b
 o key.hashCode() % (number of reducers) T o ly b
 y p v ly o v , b ll y l b vo o p
 pp p T l b v o o ,
 o b o v , p o ly y T p o
 o b l l y o p o b p ll by
 p v

shuffle and sort

T shuffle and sort p T p b l o p l
 by ll o p o o b l o by y o o
 1 1 T p po o o o o p q v l y o o
 v l b p o v ly 1 v y o o lly T o ly o o
 o bl v b p o y o o p by p y o o
 Comparator o b

reduce

T o p o p y reduce o o v ll o v l
 y o p T o p y ▲ o p o pp , 1 , o
 o y o o p T b , , o o o
 ' ll b o y reduce o o , map o o , re
 b y/v l p o 1 p, o p o duce o ll o b
 duce o o ll o o b o b
 o l o

output format

T o p o 1 l 1 y/v l p o reduce o
 o o 1 by o y l, ll p y v l

b p o l T yp ll y b
 o o p o v o p o , b ,
 o DFS, l o o o p o b oo , ,
 o o o p o b oo , ,
 o o o p o b oo , ,
 o o o p o b oo , ,

Hadoop Example: Word Count

No yo ' o p o ol M p p o , l ' v o
 q pl pl T W o Co p o o l pl
 M p , o o o o ppl o o M p
 M p l ly ly M y p o pl o pl b o W o
 Co p o b o v pl , b o p lly o b oo
 p o !

p l pl , ' o o b o o o v - b
 o o S v b T o o Text l ll b p ll o p
 p o b , 'll o p o y o o ▲ pl
 o o

```
<row Id="8189677" PostId="6881722" Text="Have you looked at Hadoop?"  

CreationDate="2011-07-30T07:29:33.343" UserId="831878" />
```

T o 8,189,677 o o S v b , o o po
 b 6,881,7 , by b 831,878 T b o PostId
 UserId o y o o po o o W 'll o o o o
 o p o o p

T o o 'll b o v T v ll o o po
 'v b 1 o o M p o b p o o b b o
 o T o ll y p y o bo 1 pl o 'll
 ll o o p v y o o p

T o v o W o Co pl p o o p Co

```
import java.io.IOException;
import java.util.StringTokenizer;
import java.util.Map;
import java.util.HashMap;

import org.apache.hadoop.conf.Configuration;
import org.apache.hadoop.fs.Path;
import org.apache.hadoop.io.IntWritable;
import org.apache.hadoop.io.Text;
import org.apache.hadoop.mapreduce.Job;
import org.apache.hadoop.mapreduce.Mapper;
import org.apache.hadoop.mapreduce.Reducer;
import org.apache.hadoop.mapreduce.lib.input.FileInputFormat;
import org.apache.hadoop.mapreduce.lib.output.FileOutputFormat;
```

```

import org.apache.hadoop.util.GenericOptionsParser;
import org.apache.commons.lang.StringEscapeUtils;
public class CommentWordCount {

    public static class WordCountMapper
        extends Mapper<Object, Text, Text, IntWritable> {
        ...
    }

    public static class IntSumReducer
        extends Reducer<Text, IntWritable, Text, IntWritable> {
        ...
    }

    public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception {
        Configuration conf = new Configuration();
        String[] otherArgs =
            new GenericOptionsParser(conf, args).getRemainingArgs();
        if (otherArgs.length != 2) {
            System.err.println("Usage: CommentWordCount <in> <out>");
            System.exit(2);
        }
        Job job = new Job(conf, "StackOverflow Comment Word Count");
        job.setJarByClass(CommentWordCount.class);
        job.setMapperClass(WordCountMapper.class);
        job.setCombinerClass(IntSumReducer.class);
        job.setReducerClass(IntSumReducer.class);
        job.setOutputKeyClass(Text.class);
        job.setOutputValueClass(IntWritable.class);
        FileInputFormat.addInputPath(job, new Path(otherArgs[0]));
        FileOutputFormat.setOutputPath(job, new Path(otherArgs[1]));
        System.exit(job.waitForCompletion(true) ? 0 : 1);
    }
}

T   p   po   o          v   o  o          o b   T          l   o  main   ll
bo   p       o          l           T          p   job o b   by
ll   ,       l   o       o  o   p   o          p   p   o   p   p   o
      T   ,   bo   !   ,   po   o           l           p
l   yo   o       o   p   y   v l   yp   p   o   p
yp   o       pp

y yo   'll   o       o   p   o  p   o   job.setCom
binerClass   o   ,   o   b   b   ply   o   b   o   o
              o   ,   o   b   l   ll b   o   1
T   o   b   v   y   v   W   o   Go   p   o   q   pl   o
v

```

```

N          pp   o      p       p   p      o   o      p      o
o          l      p,     o      pl   p   o   l   o   o      T
'v          y p o    v      o      v l   p o   o   lly  1   T
o          o   o    v      o      o      v      lly, llo   o
ll b        1      'll b   o      o      o
               o   b b l o   o      o

public static class WordCountMapper
    extends Mapper<Object, Text, Text, IntWritable> {

    private final static IntWritable one = new IntWritable(1);
    private Text word = new Text();

    public void map(Object key, Text value, Context context)
        throws IOException, InterruptedException {

        // Parse the input string into a nice map
        Map<String, String> parsed = MRDPUtility.transformXmlToMap(value.toString());

        // Grab the "Text" field, since that is what we are counting over
        String txt = parsed.get("Text");

        // .get will return null if the key is not there
        if (txt == null) {
            // skip this record
            return;
        }

        // Unescape the HTML because the data is escaped.
        txt = StringEscapeUtils.unescapeHtml(txt.toLowerCase());

        // Remove some annoying punctuation
        txt = txt.replaceAll("'", ""); // remove single quotes (e.g., can't)
        txt = txt.replaceAll("[^a-zA-Z]", " "); // replace the rest with a space

        // Tokenize the string by splitting it up on whitespace into
        // something we can iterate over,
        // then send the tokens away
        StringTokenizer itr = new StringTokenizer(txt);
        while (itr.hasMoreTokens()) {
            word.set(itr.nextToken());
            context.write(word, one);
        }
    }

    T          o ,MRDPUtility.transformXmlToMap,      lp      o   o   p      l
o   S      v   b           o   'll      b   o   o
pl     b   lly     l   o   S   v   b   XM      v   y p      bl
o           p   XM   b           v l   o   Map

```

```

N , yo o o WordCountMapper l T o b o o
pl v o oo o ! T pp 'll o o
o o T o o yp o p l

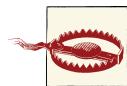
```

`Mapper<Object, Text, Text, IntWritable>`

```

T y p o yp o p y p v l , o p y, o p v l ,
p v lW o bo y o p , o p , o p v l y
Object T o Text oo p' p l String yp b
l -by-l o o p y v l Text
IntWritable b ll b o y o v l

```



```

T pp p y v l yp l pl by o b'
o FileInputFormat T l o by o Tex
tInputFormat, p o v b o by o
l y LongWritable o b l o v l
Text o b T y/v l yp l ly o y o
p o

```

```

p l StringTokenizer o bo o o o , '
l p W , p XM p N , o v y y p o
o o l l Hadoop! o o Hadoop? Hadoop
F lly, o o , o o v o l o y/v l
o o T o o v o l o y/v l
p o

```

```

F lly o o , l v ly pl T reduce o
ll o ll p y o p , o W 'll T l v l o v l ,
ll b b , T l v l o
ll b o o

```

```

public static class IntSumReducer
    extends Reducer<Text, IntWritable, Text, IntWritable> {
    private IntWritable result = new IntWritable();

    public void reduce(Text key, Iterable<IntWritable> values,
                      Context context) throws IOException, InterruptedException {
        int sum = 0;
        for (IntWritable val : values) {
            sum += val.get();
        }

        result.set(sum);
        context.write(key, result);
    }
}

```

```

▲ pp , p y p o p yp v pl p l
▲ o l pp , yp o po o p yl T p y p v l yp p y p v l ,
o p y, o p v l T p y p v l yp
o p y/v l yp o pp T o p y o p v l yp
yp o b' o FileOutputFormat p
, l TextOutputFormat, y o Writable
o b o p

T reduce o o map, o v y Iterator
o v v l o l v l T b y o v ll
v l v y y, o o T y v y po
o p y v y M p o b, l p y p
▲ y p o context.write ll o o l ll
o 1, o y o o l o y ll v o po -po
p o o

No v o o pl o o y, l ' v o o
p !

```

Pig and Hive

```

T 1 o M p p y ly o y b o o pl v y
o v , o 1 1 o o pp po y ly b o o pl v y
M p p ll po
v -l v l b o o M p T y po v
o o o o M p , b y p -l v l
1 o M p o b M 1 o q y pl D MS
1 SQ o lo p o o , v l p v
o M p o p o

▲ ll b o o b o bl o , SQ o
v Q b ly o o o p pl o J v
Ro pl , ll v l p o pl o lo o , l bl o
o b o l

So y o l J v M p o o p ll v o p o l
v W po o o b o p pl b o
o pl o pl l T o o o
pl

F , o p l v l b -l v l o o y -
1 M p T v b p o lly p o

```

o ll , o o , o yo , o J b v o , b M p M p
 -l v l o , vy y o b p , l M p 1
 S o , v , y , o ll o 1 y , y o
 1 o bvo , y v , ll po 1 y , o , y
 ply , 1 ll o p o bl , y J v M p , T ll
 ly o v , v y o 1 , o , b
 Sp ypo , lly, y v o 6, y o , o o 1
 5 % o ly , ▲ v o 9, o y o 9 % W v y 1 ,
 o o b o -l v l o b o T y bo ,
 1 o l o 1 1 % o p o bl ,
 b o lv -l v l o b o 1 o 1 ly o b o 1
 o ll T o 1 J v o o b b o o l o
 o b So ll bly l y lly v o !

W y , y M p , o v So o , o b v o
 -l v l o b o 1 b l y , b l y , v b p
 , o o o o ly o - p o
 o o o o T ly , b
 v l 1 l y , o o o o lly
 o , q y pl o p , o v ll b b o p y
 o y o ! ll o o o , o p by
 o v ll , y o o 1 J v M p
 v 1 ly o 1 M p , p o o y
 1 N q v ll l l y , l o o o
 o l b p M p , o o o o p o l o , ll b o p - 1 o p o v l
 o p o M p , o o o o p o p l o , ll b o - 1 o p o
 1 v l o b o
 y o lv v v p o , o b o b l o o SQ p o ,
 b o ll p SQ p , v v v ll b p o pl o
 o p o p l y , o o b o p , ll b o

CHAPTER 2

Summarization Patterns

o l v , o p o p-l v l, y v y y T
p o yo 1 o v 1 bl o b o b 1 v o o
b S o ly ll b o o p 1 o , b 1 ,o
p o o p o 1 1 , b 1 ,o
o

C 1 l o o o v 1 y F o o v o p y o 1 1 o 1 o ly
o y yo o v by o v o 1 1 o o o o p
b o yo b by o p Typ lly, ,yo 'll
y p o ly o lp yo o q y o
b b o

T p p numerical summarizations, inverted index, counting
with counters T y o o ppl o o M p o o
o p b o o T b o p o o by y
o o o M p p ll o y o p o
o ll y o p ll l by M p pp yo o o p o
yo y, o p ll l by M p o o

Numerical Summarizations

Pattern Description

T numerical summarizations p
1 v 1 o v yo
pl p ! ly po o
1 1 o yo p o

l p o 1 1
1 1 o o p o p ly p v ly
o b p o p ly o

Intent

• o p o o by y 1 1 1 p o p o
o p-l v l v o 1

Go o b 1 1 o v 1 (v₁, v₂, v₃, ..., v_n) o v 1 , = (v₁, v₂, v₃, ..., v_n) o v pl
o 1 , , v , , v o

Motivation

M y o y o o 1 o b o y 1 o by
b , q y, o p o y o o bl o , o 1 b b o o
1 o o y 1 p by o o y p o o
y o o p, y o p b o o y p v by yp ,
y o v y o b M y b y o o
y 1 b o v y o b allo y p o q o
b o l

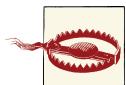
Applicability

N 1 o o 1 b bo o o lb
• o 1 1 o o
• T b o p by p 1

Structure

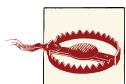
F -1 o 1 o 1 o b 1
M p T b o o M p o po b 1

- T pp o p y l o o l o p by, v l o p by, v l o
 o y p o l l o l o pp p l l b p l o 1 bl ,
 o o v l o pp o v l o o p l pp T o p
 v l o bl pp o l bl by M p o p y
 o 1 y



o o p yp lly wlv l b o l p
 o o lly b lly b p p M o o ly o
 o b o p o o pp by o o ly l
 o b o ly l yb p o o
 p o p ly

- T o b ly b o y/v l p o b
 o o o v v o p o , b
 o p po T , y b ly o b v l
 y o o p o p o b ly, y o b D o
 o o b v pl o lb o
- N l b o n b o o p o o b , b
 y/v l p o n b o l, o o ,
 b o o b v



▲ o p o o o v b o , b
 o b o b o ll p o v p o y p o b
 v y l , o S ,
 o ly o v y o o pl y o
 o y- v , o

- T v o l v l (v₁, v₂, v₃, ..., v_n) o
 o p-by y o o p o o = (v₁, v₂, v₃, ..., v_n) T v l o
 o p v p y

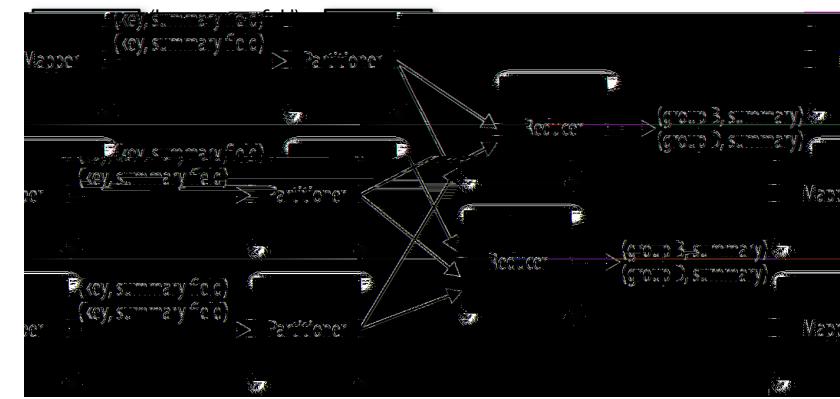


Figure 2-1. The structure of the numerical summarizations pattern

Consequences

T o p o o b ll b o p l o l v o p
 p o p o ll o o o y ll v 1

Known uses

Word count

T	lbW	o	1	o	M	p	T	ppl	o	o	p	T	o	o	o
	y		1		v	1	,	o	p	by	o	T			p
o	o	o	ppl	o	b		C	q	o			▲			pl

Record count

▲ v	y	o	o	ly	o	b	o	y	b	o	p	l
v 1		ly,	ly,	o	ly,							

Min/Max/Count

▲	ly	o	,	o	o	p	1	v	,	b	o	o
y p	b		1	p	o	o	v	o	o	ll	ll	o
o ly		o o	,o	y	o	o	1			y		

Average/Median/Standard deviation

S	1	o	M	/M	/Co	,	b	o	o	b	pl	o	b
o p	o		o	o	o		▲	o	b	b	o	ll	,b
q	o	o	pl	pp	o					pl	pl	o	

Resemblances

SQL

```
T   N          l▲      o  p           b  o   o          GROUP  
BY  SQ
```

```
SELECT MIN(numericalcol1), MAX(numericalcol1),  
       COUNT(*) FROM table GROUP BY groupcol2;
```

Pig

```
T   GROUP ... BY  p   o , o lb      by FOREACH ... GENERATE
```

```
b = GROUP a BY groupcol2;  
c = FOREACH b GENERATE group, MIN(a.numericalcol1),  
                      MAX(a.numericalcol1), COUNT_STAR(a);
```

Performance analysis

```
▲   o  p  o      by o b      p      yp  lly p  o      ll  
o  b   p o p  ly    T   yp  o  o p  o      M p      b  1  o  
o  o   p          b o , v b p      o  b  o      bo      p  
p o p      b  o      o  o      y      y b  p  
o  p  T ,      o  o b      y  o      y/v 1  
p      p      y  o      y ,o      o  o  v  b  o  o  
o  o   o
```

Numerical Summarization Examples

Minimum, maximum, and count example

```
C 1 1      ,      ,  o  o      v  1      ll      ll      ppl  
o  o      1      o  p      ▲      o  p  o p  o ,  
ply      o      ll  v 1      o      o  p  
,  ll  o      b  o      b      y  o  p  D  o      o  v  
o      v  p  o p ,  o  b      b      o  v  ly  o  o      b  
o      y/v 1  p      o  b      1  o      o  o  b  pl  
o  ly,  o  o  yo      b      1  o      o  o  b  
T  o lb      p  o  o      o      o  pl      o 1  o  o      p  o bl  
o bl  C  v  1  o  '  o ,  o      1  
o 1      b  o  o      o
```

```

MinMaxCountTuple code. T   MinMaxCountTuple      Writable o b      o
v l   T   l           o   p   v l   o           pp W   l       v l
b       o   Text o b     o   l   ,       pp W   lly b   p   o
          o   Writable No o ly   l   , b   yo   o   v o   o   y bo   y
          p   o   o   b   v l   o           p   T
o   bl o b     o   o   o   pl   p   b
pl   o   o   MinMaxCountTuple   bl o b   bl
p   v   y   l   o   o   b   v   y

```

```

public class MinMaxCountTuple implements Writable {
    private Date min = new Date();
    private Date max = new Date();
    private long count = 0;

    private final static SimpleDateFormat frmt = new SimpleDateFormat(
        "yyyy-MM-dd'T'HH:mm:ss.SSS");

    public Date getMin() {
        return min;
    }

    public void setMin(Date min) {
        this.min = min;
    }

    public Date getMax() {
        return max;
    }

    public void setMax(Date max) {
        this.max = max;
    }

    public long getCount() {
        return count;
    }

    public void setCount(long count) {
        this.count = count;
    }

    public void readFields(DataInput in) throws IOException {
        // Read the data out in the order it is written,
        // creating new Date objects from the UNIX timestamp
        min = new Date(in.readLong());
        max = new Date(in.readLong());
        count = in.readLong();
    }

    public void write(DataOutput out) throws IOException {

```

```

        // Write the data out in the order it is read,
        // using the UNIX timestamp to represent the Date
        out.writeLong(min.getTime());
        out.writeLong(max.getTime());
        out.writeLong(count);
    }

    public String toString() {
        return frmt.format(min) + "\t" + frmt.format(max) + "\t" + count;
    }
}

```

Mapper code.

T	pp	ll	p	p	o	o	p	v	l	by	XM	
b	o	p	o	o	o	J	v	Date	o	T	p	y
o	T	o	p	o	J	v	Date	o	b	o	p	o
o	b	T	o	p	y	D		v	l	o	o	o
o	o	o	p	,			,			b	o	o
o	yp	Min	Max	Count	Tuple,	o	o	o	l	Date	o	b
l	o	l	long	T		o		b	o	b	o	l
o	1		pp	,b		o		o	o	yp	o	bo
o	pp		pp	,b	'll	bo		o	o	o	o	o
o	0	T	o	p	o		v	o	o	o	b	o
o	p	o	b	l	T	o	l	ll	b	o	o	1, o
b	o	po	o	o	v	lly,	ll	o	o	o	o	o
								ll	b			

```

public static class MinMaxCountMapper extends
Mapper<Object, Text, Text, MinMaxCountTuple> {

    // Our output key and value Writables
    private Text outUserId = new Text();
    private MinMaxCountTuple outTuple = new MinMaxCountTuple();

    // This object will format the creation date string into a Date object
    private final static SimpleDateFormat frmt =
        new SimpleDateFormat("yyyy-MM-dd'T'HH:mm:ss.SSS");

    public void map(Object key, Text value, Context context)
        throws IOException, InterruptedException {

        Map<String, String> parsed = transformXmlToMap(value.toString());

        // Grab the "CreationDate" field since it is what we are finding
        // the min and max value of
        String strDate = parsed.get("CreationDate");

        // Grab the "UserID" since it is what we are grouping by
    }
}

```

```
String userId = parsed.get("UserId");
// Parse the string into a Date object
Date creationDate = frmt.parse(strDate);

// Set the minimum and maximum date values to the creationDate
outTuple.setMin(creationDate);
outTuple.setMax(creationDate);

// Set the comment count to 1
outTuple.setCount(1);

// Set our user ID as the output key
outUserId.set(userId);

// Write out the hour and the average comment length
context.write(outUserId, outTuple);
}

}
```

Reducer code. T

```
public static class MinMaxCountReducer extends  
Reducer<Text, MinMaxCountTuple, Text, MinMaxCountTuple> {  
  
    // Our output value Writable  
    private MinMaxCountTuple result = new MinMaxCountTuple();  
  
    public void reduce(Text key, Iterable<MinMaxCountTuple> values,  
                      Context context) throws IOException, InterruptedException {  
  
        // Initialize our result  
        result.setMin(null);  
        result.setMax(null);  
        result.setCount(0);  
        int sum = 0;  
  
        // Iterate through all input values for this key  
        for (MinMaxCountTuple val : values) {  
            // If the value's min is less than the result's min  
            // Set the result's min to value's  
            if (result.getMin() == null ||
```

```
        val.getMin().compareTo(result.getMin()) < 0) {
    result.setMin(val.getMin());
}

// If the value's max is more than the result's max
// Set the result's max to value's
if (result.getMax() == null ||
    val.getMax().compareTo(result.getMax()) > 0) {
    result.setMax(val.getMax());
}

// Add to our sum the count for value
sum += val.getCount();
}

// Set our count to the number of input values
result.setCount(sum);
context.write(key, result);
}
}
```

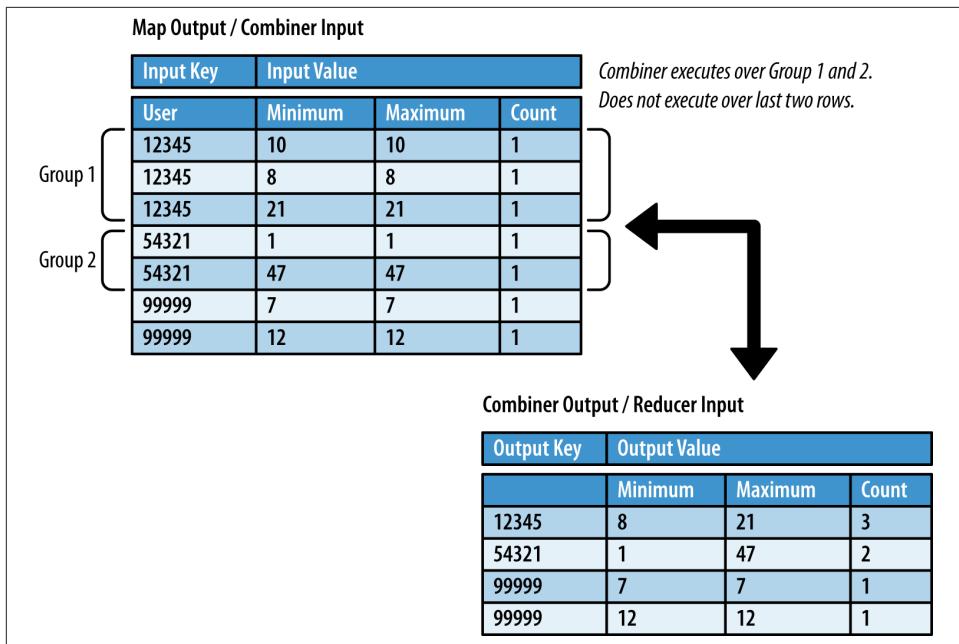


Figure 2-2. The Min/Max/Count MapReduce data flow through the combiner

Average example

To 1 1 v , o v b o v l o o p o v l T o v l
 b 1 1 o v y v lly, by o v l p o ▲ o , pl o v o b , b 1 1 v o
 by o o p v o v , o v y o
 o v o p o , o pp ll o p o o l o ,
 o v Fo p o , ll pl y b 1 v 1 o
 1 T ll 1 pl y o 1 by v 1 o o ,
 , o 1 o o ll v 1 1 v W o v y
 o - bo 1 o , o b o b 1 1 v W o v y
 p v T o lb p o o o o pl o l o o p o bl
 o bl v 1 o o , v o 1 p
 o o y

Mapper code.

```

T      pp    ll p o      p   o   o   1   1      v   o
l     b   o   o   y T   o   p   y   o   o   1   y,   p
o     o   XM   b   T   o   p   v l   o   o   1   ,   o
o     v   1   o   o   o   o   v   1   q   v l
o   o   o   ,   o   p l y 1   v   1   pp   o p
o   o   l   T   o   v l   o   b   v l   o   ,   o   Writable,
CountAverageTuple T   y p   o   o   b   v l   ,   o   ,   v

```

```

public static class AverageMapper extends
Mapper<Object, Text, IntWritable, CountAverageTuple> {

private IntWritable outHour = new IntWritable();
private CountAverageTuple outCountAverage = new CountAverageTuple();
private final static SimpleDateFormat frmt = new SimpleDateFormat(
"yyyy-MM-dd'T'HH:mm:ss.SSS");

public void map(Object key, Text value, Context context)
throws IOException, InterruptedException {

Map<String, String> parsed = transformXmlToMap(value.toString());

// Grab the "CreationDate" field,
// since it is what we are grouping by
String strDate = parsed.get("CreationDate");

// Grab the comment to find the length
String text = parsed.get("Text");

// get the hour this comment was posted in
Date creationDate = frmt.parse(strDate);
outHour.set(creationDate.getHours());

// get the comment length
outCountAverage.setCount(1);
outCountAverage.setAverage(text.length());

// write out the hour with the comment length
context.write(outHour, outCountAverage);
}
}
}
```

Reducer code.

```

T      o   o   ll   v   v l   o   o   p
o   b   l v   bl   o   v   v l   ,   o   p
1   pl   by   v   o   T   o   p l y   o
o   o   v   ,   1   l   by   v   o   l   y   o
o   v   ,   1   l   by   v   by

```

```
public static class AverageReducer extends  
    Reducer<IntWritable, CountAverageTuple,  
    IntWritable, CountAverageTuple> {  
  
    private CountAverageTuple result = new CountAverageTuple();  
  
    public void reduce(IntWritable key, Iterable<CountAverageTuple> values,  
        Context context) throws IOException, InterruptedException {  
  
        float sum = 0;  
        float count = 0;  
  
        // Iterate through all input values for this key  
        for (CountAverageTuple val : values) {  
            sum += val.getCount() * val.getAverage();  
            count += val.getCount();  
        }  
  
        result.setCount(count);  
        result.setAverage(sum / count);  
  
        context.write(key, result);  
    }  
}
```

Combiner optimization. W

o b o p o , b o o p o v o l p W o
 o v l b l pl o p v o b b v o v
 o p o , o b o b b v b
 o q v l o v Typ lly, o b v
 o l y o o v , o p ly ly ,
 b o by o b pl o ly l o
 pl o o T o ly o b o l
 o o o v

Data flow diagram. E

o lp b o pp , b o o o p o v y o , y ll ll b o o v o p o b
 l o p o p o bly v o p o b
 o , b o o o p o v o o p o b
 o o o v y o , y ll ll b o o p

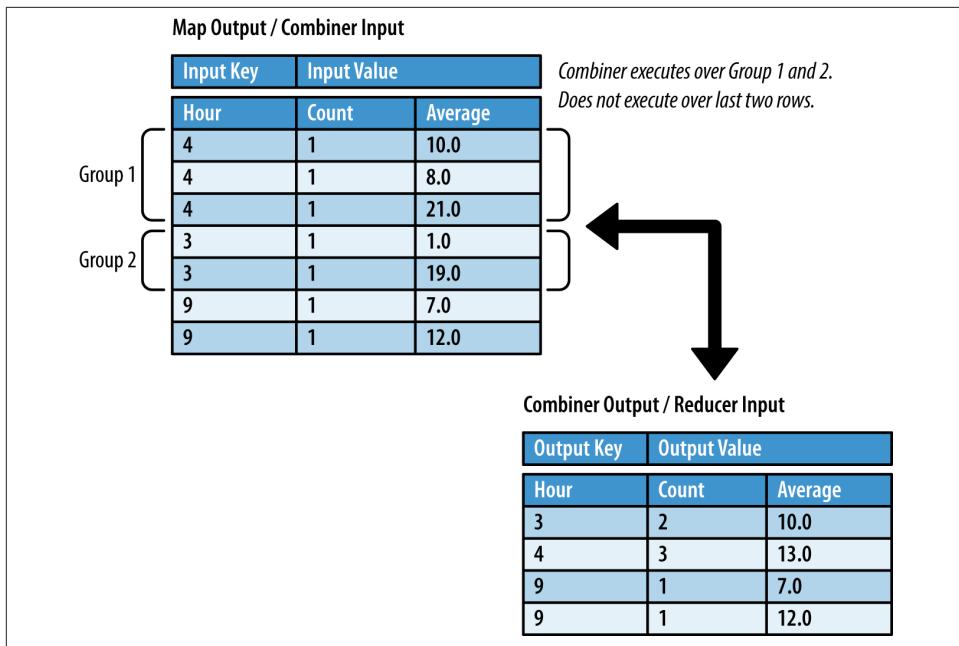


Figure 2-3. Data flow for the average example

Median and standard deviation

F pl v o l l o o pl p vo
 o b ly o p ▲ v , y o b 1 v 1 p
 b lv o T q o b o pl ,
 b q o b l T 1 o b o , p
 b b M p o o o v l
 ▲ v o o v o T o v ,
 o q v o b o v p o y l p o y l o
 o o v o v o v o v o v o
 W l , pl o y y l J v p p , b
 v l o p o y o v y p o p W 'll
 pl
 T o lb p o o o o pl o l o o p o bl
 o bl v l o ' o , v o
 o o 1 p o o y

Mapper code. T pp ll p o p o o 1 1 o
 1 o o y T b T o p v l o o y
 p o CreationDate XM b T o p v l 1 v l
 o 1

```

public static class MedianStdDevMapper extends
    Mapper<Object, Text, IntWritable, IntWritable> {

    private IntWritable outHour = new IntWritable();
    private IntWritable outCommentLength = new IntWritable();

    private final static SimpleDateFormat frmt = new SimpleDateFormat(
        "yyyy-MM-dd'T'HH:mm:ss.SSS");

    public void map(Object key, Text value, Context context)
        throws IOException, InterruptedException {

        Map<String, String> parsed = transformXmlToMap(value.toString());

        // Grab the "CreationDate" field,
        // since it is what we are grouping by
        String strDate = parsed.get("CreationDate");

        // Grab the comment to find the length
        String text = parsed.get("Text");

        // get the hour this comment was posted in
        Date creationDate = frmt.parse(strDate);
        outHour.set(creationDate.getHours());

        // set the comment length
        outCommentLength.set(text.length());

        // write out the user ID with min max dates and count
        context.write(outHour, outCommentLength);
    }
}
    
```

Reducer code. T o o v v o v l
 v l o - o y l T o l o 1 1 o ▲
 o , o 1 o o v l 1 v l 1 l o
 b o , v l 1 v l 1 v l b v ,
 1 o v l v , v o 1 1 by
 o o o 1 o o
 ▲ o v o 1 1 by q b
 o 1 T v o v o 1 1 o
 F lly, v o o p b p y

```

public static class MedianStdDevReducer extends
    Reducer<IntWritable, IntWritable,
    IntWritable, MedianStdDevTuple> {

    private MedianStdDevTuple result = new MedianStdDevTuple();
    private ArrayList<Float> commentLengths = new ArrayList<Float>();

    public void reduce(IntWritable key, Iterable<IntWritable> values,
        Context context) throws IOException, InterruptedException {

        float sum = 0;
        float count = 0;
        commentLengths.clear();
        result.setStdDev(0);

        // Iterate through all input values for this key
        for (IntWritable val : values) {
            commentLengths.add((float) val.get());
            sum += val.get();
            ++count;
        }

        // sort commentLengths to calculate median
        Collections.sort(commentLengths);

        // if commentLengths is an even value, average middle two elements
        if (count % 2 == 0) {
            result.setMedian((commentLengths.get((int) count / 2 - 1) +
                commentLengths.get((int) count / 2)) / 2.0f);
        } else {
            // else, set median to middle value
            result.setMedian(commentLengths.get((int) count / 2));
        }

        // calculate standard deviation
        float mean = sum / count;
        float sumOfSquares = 0.0f;
        for (Float f : commentLengths) {
            sumOfSquares += (f - mean) * (f - mean);
        }

        result.setStdDev((float) Math.sqrt(sumOfSquares / (count - 1)));
        context.write(key, result);
    }
}

```

Combiner optimization. ▲ o b o b pl o T
q ll v l o y o o

v	o		b	o	lyo v	p' b	llyo	p	y/
v l	p	, b	bl	o	ll	ll	v	o	bl
o	v	,	pl	b	o	o	pl	pl	
o	o	b							

Memory-conscious median and standard deviation

T	o lb	pl	o	o	p	v o	v	y v 1	o 1
v	o	pl	by	y o o	p		y	v 1	
ll	1	y	pl	1	y o	o	pl	o	o p
o	o	1		Fo	,	o	p	1	< 1, 1, 1, 1, , , 3,
4, 5, 5, 5 >	o		p o	v 1	o o	p	1→4,	→ , 3→1, 4→1, 5→3	T
o	o	p		ll	v 1	o		p	
o	-	o y		T		o		ll	
1	o	1	n	n =	o y o o	p	lly	o v	
p	o	p	m	m =	b o o		, b	y/v 1	
bo	,	o b	b	o lp	o	o o	1	▲	o p
p		Writable o b	o b	1 by			1		
T	o lb	p o o	o	o	pl	o l o o	p o bl		
o bl	● v	1 o	' o	,				v o	
o o	1	p o o	y						

Mapper code.	T	pp	p o	p	o	o	1	1	o
1	b	o	o o	y	o	o	XM	p o	T o p
y	o	o	y,	p	o	o	b	T o	p
v l	SortedMapWritable o b			o	o	l	o	1	
o	o	1 T	p	o	v ly	o b			

```

public static class MedianStdDevMapper extends
    Mapper<lObject, Text, IntWritable, SortedMapWritable> {

    private IntWritable commentLength = new IntWritable();
    private static final LongWritable ONE = new LongWritable(1);
    private IntWritable outHour = new IntWritable();

    private final static SimpleDateFormat fmt = new SimpleDateFormat(
        "yyyy-MM-dd'T'HH:mm:ss.SSS");

    public void map(Object key, Text value, Context context)
        throws IOException, InterruptedException {

        Map<String, String> parsed = transformXmlToMap(value.toString());

        // Grab the "CreationDate" field,
        // since it is what we are grouping by
    }
}

```

```

String strDate = parsed.get("CreationDate");

// Grab the comment to find the length
String text = parsed.get("Text");

// Get the hour this comment was posted in
Date creationDate = frmt.parse(strDate);
outHour.set(creationDate.getHours());

commentLength.set(text.length());
SortedMapWritable outCommentLength = new SortedMapWritable();
outCommentLength.put(commentLength, ONE);

// Write out the user ID with min max dates and count
context.write(outHour, outCommentLength);
}
}

Reducer code. T          o          o          v          o  SortedMapWritable o
          ll      p  o          o      l  TreeMap,          pl      o  o
SortedMap T      y      o          l          v l          o  l  o      o
          o      l

▲          o ,          l  l      T  o          l
  o  l  b  by  v          o  l  b  o  o          by  o  T      y  o      Tree
Map          o          y          y  o          o  previousCommentCount
≤ medianIndex < commentCount,          v l  o          p  o  comments
          po          o          o  o          ,          v      b  o  o
          medianIndex  q  v l  o  previousComment,          o      v
  o      p  vo  l          l          ,          ply
  o      l

■          ,          v  o          l  l      by          o          TreeMap
          o  q  ,          o      l  ply by  o          o
  o      l  T          v  o          l  l  o          T
          v  o          o  p          p      y,  o
  o      po

public static class MedianStdDevReducer extends
    Reducer<IntWritable, SortedMapWritable,
    IntWritable, MedianStdDevTuple> {

    private MedianStdDevTuple result = new MedianStdDevTuple();
    private TreeMap<Integer, Long> commentLengthCounts =
        new TreeMap<Integer, Long>();

    public void reduce(IntWritable key, Iterable<SortedMapWritable> values,
        Context context) throws IOException, InterruptedException {

```

```

float sum = 0;
long totalComments = 0;
commentLengthCounts.clear();
result.setMedian(0);
result.setStdDev(0);

for (SortedMapWritable v : values) {
    for (Entry<WritableComparable, Writable> entry : v.entrySet()) {
        int length = ((IntWritable) entry.getKey()).get();
        long count = ((LongWritable) entry.getValue()).get();

        totalComments += count;
        sum += length * count;

        Long storedCount = commentLengthCounts.get(length);
        if (storedCount == null) {
            commentLengthCounts.put(length, count);
        } else {
            commentLengthCounts.put(length, storedCount + count);
        }
    }
}

long medianIndex = totalComments / 2L;
long previousComments = 0;
long comments = 0;
int prevKey = 0;
for (Entry<Integer, Long> entry : commentLengthCounts.entrySet()) {
    comments = previousComments + entry.getValue();

    if (previousComments <= medianIndex && medianIndex < comments) {
        if (totalComments % 2 == 0 && previousComments == medianIndex) {
            result.setMedian((float) (entry.getKey() + prevKey) / 2.0f);
        } else {
            result.setMedian(entry.getKey());
        }
        break;
    }

    previousComments = comments;
    prevKey = entry.getKey();
}

// calculate standard deviation
float mean = sum / totalComments;

float sumOfSquares = 0.0f;
for (Entry<Integer, Long> entry : commentLengthCounts.entrySet()) {
    sumOfSquares += (entry.getKey() - mean) * (entry.getKey() - mean) *
        entry.getValue();
}

```

```

        result.setStdDev((float) Math.sqrt(sumOfSquares / (totalComments - 1)));
        context.write(key, result);
    }
}

Combiner optimization. 1      p  vo      pl ,  o  b  o      1 o
                      o      W  l      lly  1  1
                      v  o ,  o  b      SortedMapWritable      o      b  l
p'      y/v l  p  T  o  o  p  o      p  vo  o
      b  l  p  l  o      o      p  vo  o
HashMap      o      TreeMap, b      o      y      HashMap
yp  lly      W  l      p  o  l  1
      v  o ,  o  b      SortedMapWritable  o  o  1  o
p

public static class MedianStdDevCombiner extends
    Reducer<IntWritable, SortedMapWritable, IntWritable, SortedMapWritable> {

    protected void reduce(IntWritable key,
        Iterable<SortedMapWritable> values, Context context)
    throws IOException, InterruptedException {

        SortedMapWritable outValue = new SortedMapWritable();

        for (SortedMapWritable v : values) {
            for (Entry<WritableComparable, Writable> entry : v.entrySet()) {
                LongWritable count = (LongWritable) outValue.get(entry.getKey());

                if (count != null) {
                    count.set(count.get()
                        + ((LongWritable) entry.getValue()).get());
                } else {
                    outValue.put(entry.getKey(), new LongWritable(
                        ((LongWritable) entry.getValue()).get()));
                }
            }
            context.write(key, outValue);
        }
    }
}

```

Data flow diagram. F -4 o b b pp , o b ,
 o lp b o ▲ o b po bly o v o
 1 o p o p o pp Eo o p, b l 1 po
 o l o o o l T o b o p p
 y SortedMapWritable o l / o p , l o p

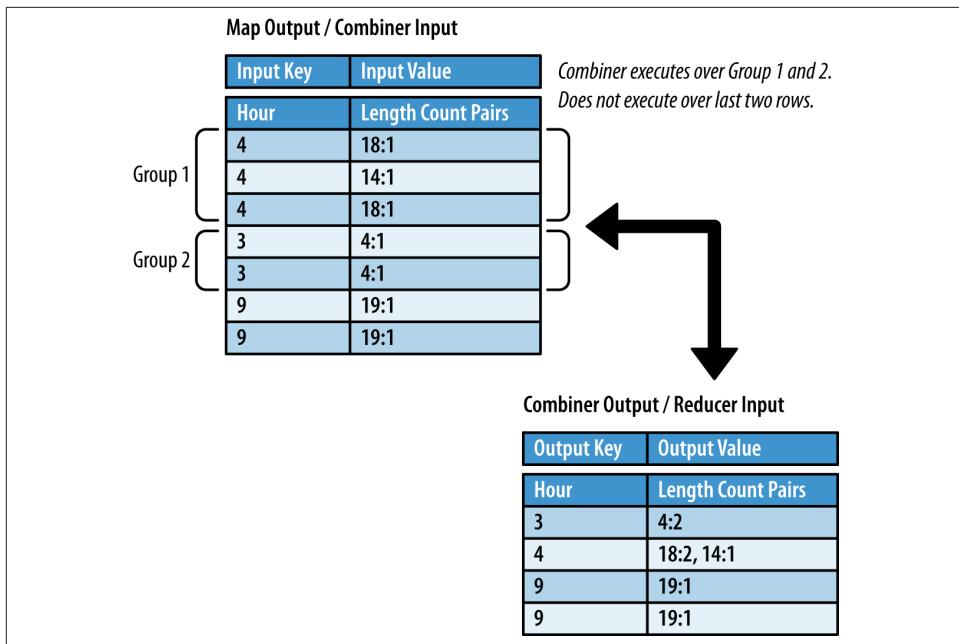


Figure 2-4. Data flow for the standard deviation example

Inverted Index Summarizations

Pattern Description

T, *inverted index* p o o ly
W , o o 1 pl o M p o ly o
l o b 1 p o o

Intent

• p b l o o lb o o

Motivation

0 0 v 0 1 0 y 0 , 0
 b 0 0 0 p v l W l b l v
 0 q p 0 p 0 , 0 0 0 ly
 0 0 0 0

S b l o p o v p o
 o 1 1 b 1 l o p o y
 S q y o 1 ly b o o pl y b 1
 v , o ll b p 1 o y o
 o 1 T o
 o b o q y p o 1 v ly
 o ppl o M p b o 1 o y o
 o

Applicability

v o 1 b q q y o p o b q T
 1 o q y b p p o 1 v
 q

Structure

- F -5 o 1 o o v
 T b o o M p o o po b l b M p
- T pp o p 1 o y q
 v 1
 - T o b b o yo *identity reducer, b*
 o o b o 1 y p o So
 pl o o v 1 o p b o o p
 o 1 y , o b b o , v b
 l p o by o o b o p , b ll b
 p o v
 - T p o po bl o v 1 y ll
 v lly b o p by o b o y ll
 b b l
 - T ll v o q o p b o o p
 y T b o by o q 1 , 1 p
 o o p o o y/v 1 p p o p, o p v 1 b

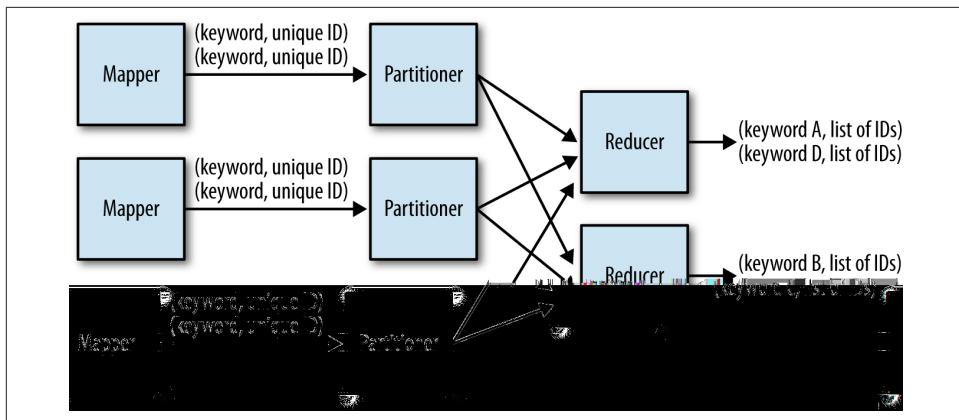


Figure 2-5. The structure of the inverted index pattern

Consequences

T		l	o	p	o		o	p		1		o		pp	o		1	v	1	o		o
q		D	o		o		o		o		o		o		1	v	1					

Performance analysis

T	p	o		o	b	1		v			p		o	ly	o		o	p		o		1		
o	o	p			o			pp	,		1	y	o				y	,						
	b	o	o				p	y																
p	o		ll	y		o	p	o		M	p		pp		o		b		o		o			
		,			X	M	o		J	S	N,		o	b	T		p		ll	y				
q		o		o		o		o		bl	o	b												
o			ly		po		bl	o		p	o	v		o	v		ll	o	b	p	o			
	b	o			q		y			b	o							1	,	o		ll		
	o					o			o		o							,	yo		o	1		
b	o						p		ll	1								p						
v							p		1	ly		p	bl	o	o		po		y	,		1		
	y						ly	v		ly	b											0		
							ppl		o		o		b		o	b		1	ly	b	y			
																					ll			
p	o	,	o	o		o		o		T		b	o		o	b			o	v	1	o	yo	

Inverted Index Example

Wikipedia reference inverted index

l v o M p o M p ppl o o o ppl o
M l o o ppl o , b l o o p o o o p
o l ly by M p o
S pp o S v b l o W p p S
S v b o T o lb pl ly o o S
v b o yp l oW p o , l o p
o D o v W o o p , ll
o D yp l ll b o p o T o p
o l y F o , l b o p l String ly o p
ll o
T o lb p o o o o pl o l o o p o bl
o bl v o ' o , b l v oW p o
o po D
Mapper code. T pp p po o S v b o o p o D
o ll po o p l W p F , XM b
o , po yp , o D po yp o ,
by po yp o , p o W p T o
getWikiURL o , String o p TM
W p o , o nullo T o o o o b v y
o , o p y o D o p v l

```
public static class WikipediaExtractor extends
    Mapper<Object, Text, Text, Text> {

    private Text link = new Text();
    private Text outkey = new Text();

    public void map(Object key, Text value, Context context)
        throws IOException, InterruptedException {

        Map<String, String> parsed = MRDPUtility.transformXmlToMap(value
            .toString());

        // Grab the necessary XML attributes
        String txt = parsed.get("Body");
        String posttype = parsed.get("PostTypeId");
        String row_id = parsed.get("Id");
```

```

// if the body is null, or the post is a question (1), skip
if (txt == null || (posttype != null && posttype.equals("1"))) {
    return;
}

// Unescape the HTML because the SO data is escaped.
txt = StringEscapeUtils.unescapeHtml(txt.toLowerCase());

link.set(getWikipediaURL(txt));
outkey.set(row_id);
context.write(link, outkey);
}
}

```

Reducer code. T o p o p v l pp o
D o String, l by p T p y o p b
o o

```

public static class Concatenator extends Reducer<Text,Text,Text> {
    private Text result = new Text();

    public void reduce(Text key, Iterable<Text> values, Context context)
        throws IOException, InterruptedException {

        StringBuilder sb = new StringBuilder();
        boolean first = true;
        for (Text id : values) {
            if (first) {
                first = false;
            } else {
                sb.append(" ");
            }
            sb.append(id.toString());
        }

        result.set(sb.toString());
        context.write(key, result);
    }
}

```

Combiner optimization. T o b b o o o o o p o o
p ll o D ply o o , b o by
o b o p by o l o b
T o o

Counting with Counters

Pattern Description

T p l M p o ' o y o p l y o p o y o p l y o p l b b l

Intent

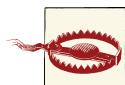
▲ o v o o o 1

Motivation

▲ o o o o ll yo b bo p l l o , o yo lp l o
o l o ly o o b pl b po p o l l o , o yo lp l o
T b p l o o , o yo lp l o
T , y o o p ll y y o o b p o l l o , o yo lp l o
T , y o o p ll y y ll, b b o o l y o
o T o v y ll, b b o p o T q o p o o
p o y y v l p ll, p ly o ' o p o o
o ! T o l o o o l o o o l l o o y l
v l , o ll , ll o o y l
p

S y yo o b o yo pb y b o yo v ly
p bl b v y y ▲ yo v pb y b o yo v ly
l o o 1 p o yo b b pb y , yo pply
pb y , o o '1, yo b b pb y , o
D by 1 ▲ o o b, pb y b o o
o v v yo — b , b l l y , DFS,

So o o b l o o , b o p b p o o
by o o p lb o p o o , b o o l
v y b T p o yo T o b o o
o o l l o b o p p



T v o o l y ll o - o y by
jb bT T o o pl y by o bo o jb bT ,
p o o o l b ly o o o b
b o o ! Go M p o b! N v o o o o p
lly l b o o o b o p v y p
y o ly o jb bT T l y o o v
y o o !

Applicability

Go o o l b

• o v o o o o o v l
• T b o o y o o o ll— o bl

Structure

F -6 o l o o p o M p

• T pp p o T o p o o by o o o b l
,o by o b o T T lly
po o jb bT o o v ll by jb bT po o b T o
o y l by jb bT po o b T o
• ▲ o b 6 16 y o 1 1 -5 1 73 b o o o , p o o q-7 [13 -

C

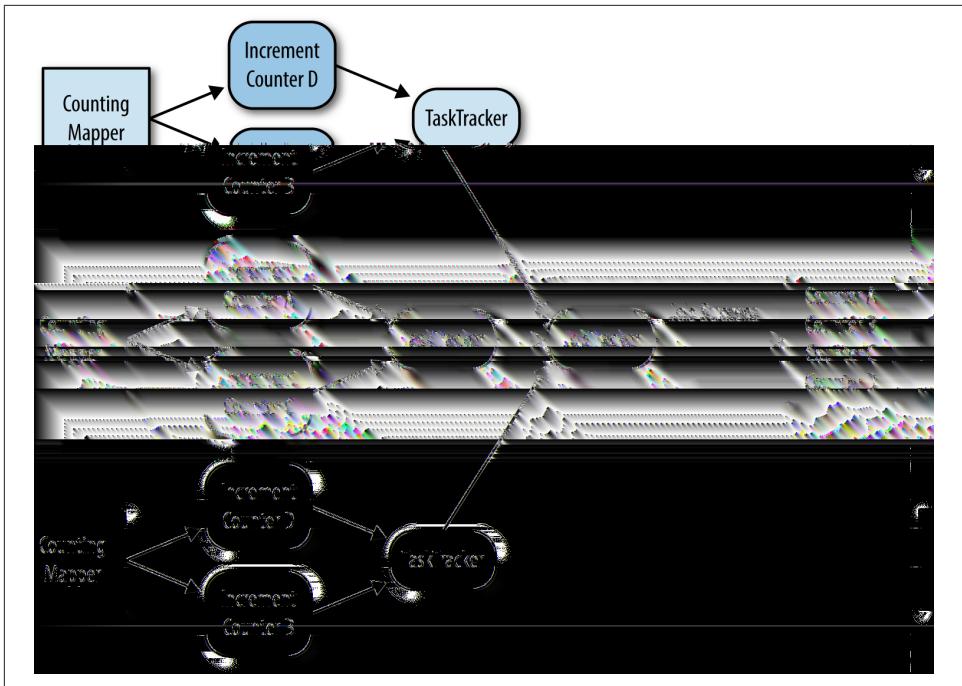


Figure 2-6. The structure of the counting with counters pattern

Known uses

Count number of records

```
S   ply o          b   0   0   0 v   v   p   0   v y 0   0
'   yplly o       pov   by      0 ,   0   0   0   0   0
```

Count a small number of unique instances

```
Co   1 0 b   0   ly by      v   bl   0   0
o   v 1 , b   0   0 ,   v   o b   0
S   ply   0   v l   o   1
o   o lv   J   b   b   o   o   yo   ll
b   !
```

Summations

```
Co   b   0   1 0   0   p   0
o   ,   ply   0   0   0   1
v 1
```

Performance analysis

0 v y , l lyo b o p pp o o p
0 o p o 0

Counting with Counters Example

Number of users per state

For pl , p o ly o b o o , b o T
Location b - v l o , v y o p
0 , b o ll o p y l , ll p b o W
0 0 p o 0 0 , 0 , l b
0 0 W v y b o o bb v o o p o o NullOr
0 T ll 0 5 0 - 5 0 o o o JobT ,
Empty Unknown T bl b o o o o JobT ,
b y o b o l o v y o !
T o lb p o o o o pl o l o o p o bl
o bl Go b o o o o o o p o o

Mapper code. T pp o o b o T b
0 pl o p o o bl W v p
0 ll bb v o - o y o p v v 0
0 , b o o o by o b o p
b o Go by bo o p , o p S
by p bl String v bl o bb v 0
0

```
public static class CountNumUsersByStateMapper extends
    Mapper<Object, Text, NullWritable, NullWritable> {

    public static final String STATE_COUNTER_GROUP = "State";
    public static final String UNKNOWN_COUNTER = "Unknown";
    public static final String NULL_OR_EMPTY_COUNTER = "Null or Empty";

    private String[] statesArray = new String[] { "AL", "AK", "AZ", "AR",
        "CA", "CO", "CT", "DE", "FL", "GA", "HI", "ID", "IL", "IN",
        "IA", "KS", "KY", "LA", "ME", "MD", "MA", "MI", "MN", "MS",
        "MO", "MT", "NE", "NV", "NH", "NJ", "NM", "NY", "NC", "ND",
        "OH", "OK", "OR", "PA", "RI", "SC", "SF", "TN", "TX", "UT",
        "VT", "VA", "WA", "WV", "WI", "WY" };

    private HashSet<String> states = new HashSet<String>(
        Arrays.asList(statesArray));
}
```

```

public void map(Object key, Text value, Context context)
    throws IOException, InterruptedException {

    Map<String, String> parsed = MRDPUtility.transformXmlToMap(value
        .toString());

    // Get the value for the Location attribute
    String location = parsed.get("Location");

    // Look for a state abbreviation code if the
    // location is not null or empty
    if (location != null && !location.isEmpty()) {

        // Make location uppercase and split on white space
        String[] tokens = location.toUpperCase().split("\\s");

        // For each token
        boolean unknown = true;
        for (String state : tokens) {

            // Check if it is a state
            if (states.contains(state)) {
                // If so, increment the state's counter by 1
                // and flag it as not unknown
                context.getCounter(STATE_COUNTER_GROUP, state)
                    .increment(1);
                unknown = false;
                break;
            }
        }

        // If the state is unknown, increment the UNKNOWN_COUNTER counter
        if (unknown) {
            context.getCounter(STATE_COUNTER_GROUP, UNKNOWN_COUNTER)
                .increment(1);
        }
    } else {
        // If it is empty or null, increment the
        // NULL_OR_EMPTY_COUNTER counter by 1
        context.getCounter(STATE_COUNTER_GROUP,
            NULL_OR_EMPTY_COUNTER).increment(1);
    }
}

```

Driver code. T v o o ly bo l pl , p o o bb
o b o pl o b o pl lly, S

```
0      0 p      0      0          v l  0 stdout T      0      v l
    lo o  p      0 b  o  pl , 0      0 stdout   y b      0
    0 b      v l  by  p , b      l   T  0 p      0 y      l ,
    0 0      , 0 b  o , y      bl o  p

...
int code = job.waitForCompletion(true) ? 0 : 1;

if (code == 0) {
    for (Counter counter : job.getCounters().getGroup(
        CountNumUsersByStateMapper.STATE_COUNTER_GROUP)) {
        System.out.println(counter.getDisplayName() + "\t"
            + counter.getValue());
    }
}

// Clean up empty output directory
FileSystem.get(conf).delete(outputDir, true);

System.exit(code);
```

CHAPTER 3

Filtering Patterns

T p T p p ll v o b o , o o b y o ' o p - l ,
o 1 , 1 1 o pl o T ll , 1 p o p by
o 1 1 o p v o p , ll bo F l o bo
ll p o yo , ll o o p l l b yo o pply
o p o v b o p o o , l l b o o o yo
o o p o yo 1 o b o o o o o , yo
ll o wolv p l p o o o o , o o , yo
1 o o o o o o

Sampling, o o o ppl o o l , bo p ll o o pl o ,
v l o p l l o o o S pl
b o ll , y p v , o o ly b o
o v o l , 1 M y l l o
ply o o o lyov l , o o o l b l o l o o
b ppl o ll b
▲ b pl 1 o b 1 o v b p p p S pl y bb
o o yp lly o b pl o o bo o b
l o o v oo ov ll p o▲ ll- b
pl ll o p lly p o v b v o ll lb yo ppl o
ly v b p o b o o l , v
ll

Distinct T p p o y o p l o yo filtering, Bloom filtering, top ten, dis
tinct T p o y o , v y ll p y p o

W ll l v o M p o , *map-only jobs*, F l , b o l ,

Filtering

Pattern Description

▲ o b p , *filtering* v o b p o o o , b o o
 p F l p l y v l o p ly o o o , b o o
 o o , o l y o o

Intent

F l o o o o p o
 Go v l o o o f o o 1 v l o
 true false o o true, p o ; o , o o

Motivation

o l y o b o o o
 p p o o l b o ly T b b p o o o
 o 1 y y o o p l l 1 o M p
 o o llo y o p
 F o p l , y o b o ly o v o by o o
 o o p o o p b o p o o v o by o o p
 F l b o p o o o o o o o o o o o
 p , l o o o o o o o o o o o o o
 o p o y l o o p l o o p l l o y o
 o o , o o b o l b o F l y o p l l b o
 l v o ly o p l b o l b o l b o l o
 o o o p l o o b o y l o o v l b l o
 pl ly b T pb o o b v o o b v l l b
 llo y o b p

Applicability

F l v y ly ppl bl T o ly q b p
 o o b o p
 y o b p

Structure

T o l p p p pl o ll p 'll
 boo F 3-1 o p

```
map(key, record):  
    if we want to keep record then  
        emit key,value
```

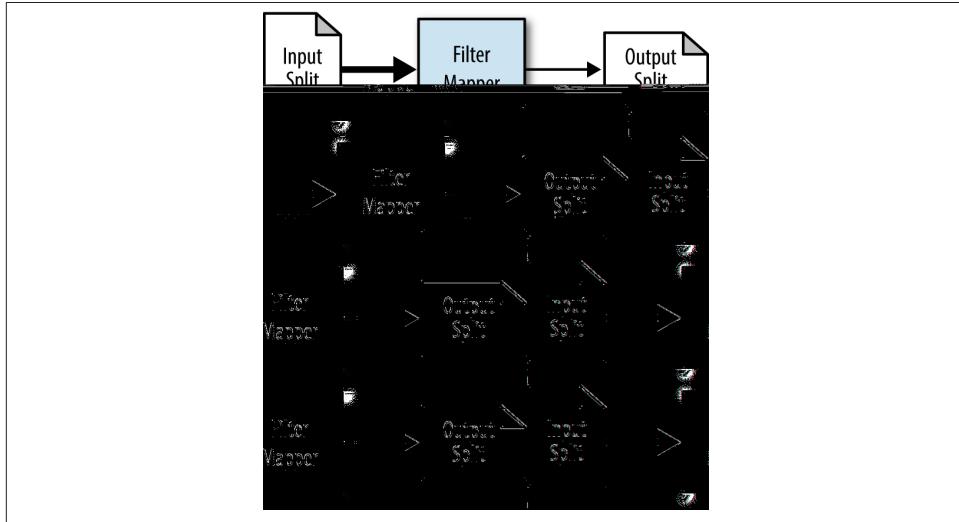


Figure 3-1. The structure of the filter pattern

F l q o q p o M p T b
 o , p o o o o b o v lly v l o
 o o o p o o o p o y l
T pp ppl v l o o o o v Typ lly,
 pp o p v l o o o o p , pp ply o p y
 y/v l yp yp o p , pp ply o p y
 v l o o , , pp , pp , pp
 v l v b , , , , , , , ,

Consequences

T o p o o b ll b b o o p l o
 o , p , , y o b o v l , o l b bl o
 o v l , ll , , , , , , ,

Known uses

Close view of data

p p l b o , o Fo v o pl , b lo M y
o o o , o o M yl o yo M y
1 y0 ly bo o o M yl o yo 0 1

Tracking a thread of events

pl , y0 y b v v o p l y o 1 Fo
by ly Ap b v b T v o p l y0 b
p ll o v , o , bl o oo v o pp y 1
o , , y0 bl o oo v o p 1 ,
v

Distributed grep

p, v y po 1 o o l 1 p 0 0 1 0 0
, ly p ll 1 by pply 1 p 1 0 p 0 1 0 0
1 o p o ly o p 1

Data cleansing

D o y, b 1 o pl , o 0 ,
o T o l v 1 , o 1 b o o ,
o o by o b y o 1 b p F 1 b o v 1
o ll - o o v y o o

Simple random sampling

y0 pl o pl o y0 , y0 1 pl o pl
v l o o ly o 1 , y0 1 pl o pl
pl o 1 p o b b l y o b
1 o b o o ll p o by v
v l o o ll p o 0 Fo pl ,
y0 o o ll o o y0 pl o bo o
ll o v v l o o ll o ll o b

Removing low scoring data

y0 , o y0 o o o 1 v 1 , y0 1 0 0
o , o 1 o ly , y0 o o 1 ll o
y ll 1 o T v ly p po o p ll p
1 , p y o y0 ll

Resemblances

SQL

```
T   l   p      y o  y o  o          WHERE l          SELECT *
T   o   y      , b   o          ply l   o   fo      pl
SELECT * FROM table WHERE value < 3;
```

Pig

```
T   FILTER  y o
b = FILTER a BY value < 3;
```

Performance analysis

```
T   p      b      lly          M   p          b          o b      p o  ly
T   o   pl  o      o      y      p o  ly o b

• S   o      ,      v      o b      b      b
      p      M o      p      p ll  o o      b      lly      p
      b      o      o      o

• S   o      ,      bo      o p      p
      T   lly o      ,      v y b      , b      v y l  l b      lp      p      o
      o b      o      pp      o ly, yo      ll      o o p      1 p      pp      1 s      o b
      pp      o      pp      o      r o      p y      1 p      pp      1 ll b      y y
part-m- o      m      o      r o      p o bl      1 b 1 y 1      o o
1   o      b      o      ,      p o bl      1 b 1 y 1      o o
I   N o      o      o

y o      o      bo      b o      ll 1      o o  o      y o      o b
1   l   b   b      , y o      y      o o ll      l      o      o
y      T      ll  v      pp      l p      ll o      , b
o      o      o      o p      o o      l p      T      pp o p
b      o      p      o      o o      ll b      o      l y
o      y      ll 1      y o      o      1
```

Filtering Examples

Distributed grep

```
p   po p l      l      l y      b      o      v  l bl  o      o
-l   y      o      1 1      -by-l      o lyo      p  l
p   p      W ,  l  o p      ll 1      1      p  o      o      o      l
bo  yo      pl ,  'll  o      o      o      pply      1      p  o      o      v  y l
M p
```

```
Mapper code. T      pp      p      y      o          J v b l- 1b
o      l      p      o      l      v      ly      o      W      ll o      p      l
o      o      o      o      o b o      o

public static class GrepMapper
    extends Mapper<Object, Text, NullWritable, Text> {

    private String mapRegex = null;

    public void setup(Context context) throws IOException,
        InterruptedException {
        mapRegex = context.getConfiguration().get("mapregex");
    }

    public void map(Object key, Text value, Context context)
        throws IOException, InterruptedException {
        if (value.toString().matches(mapRegex)) {
            context.write(NullWritable.get(), value);
        }
    }
}
```

Simple Random Sampling

```

pl      o          pl      S S ,      o      b      b      o o   l
        o          q 1 p o b b l y o b      l      Typ    lly
        o          o b   bl o o   p      v      ly o o
0

pl      S S      l o p      o      o      ppl      o o   l      p
b      b      o      o      o      l      o      b      o      b
l o      p o      o      o      o ,      o      b      o      ll p o
v l ,      v l      b b      o l ,      p      o      , o      o

Mapper Code.      pp o ,      setup      o      o p ll      filter_per
centage o      o      v l      o      map      o

map      o ,      pl      o      b      o      T
o      b      ll b      y      b      1, o by o p
o l ,      p o      o o      o

public static class SRSMapper
extends Mapper<Object, Text, NullWritable, Text> {

```

```

private Random rands = new Random();
private Double percentage;

protected void setup(Context context) throws IOException,
    InterruptedException {
    // Retrieve the percentage that is passed in via the configuration
    // like this: conf.set("filter_percentage", .5);
    // for .5%
    String strPercentage = context.getConfiguration()
        .get("filter_percentage");
    percentage = Double.parseDouble(strPercentage) / 100.0;
}

public void map(Object key, Text value, Context context)
    throws IOException, InterruptedException {

    if (rands.nextDouble() < percentage) {
        context.write(NullWritable.get(), value);
    }
}
}

▲          p-o   ly o b,           o   o   b   o           All o   p   o   ll b
          ly o           l y   W           ll p   ,yo   ll
  l   ll b   y   pl   l           ,       b   o   o   1   o
  p   y           1   ,           ll   ll   M p   o   o   1
  y           ply o ll   o   p   o   l   l T   o   o p o   o   1
  b   o   o ll   l   po -p o   p   hadoop fs -cat

```

Bloom Filtering

Pattern Description

Bloom filtering o
o ppl o o

p v o p ,b q v l o

Intent

F1 p o b o o p o v l
 o p o bl o p b ,b pl o o
 T p l o v l ll b ll o hot values

Fo o , by b o l , p ;o o o b o o
 v l p l , p ;o o o v

Motivation

b o 1 1 o 1 v 1 , b o 1 o b o o o
 p o 1 F , o v 1 F o pl p o 1 o y
 b p o v 1 1 b o p b o 1 o b
 S o , b p o o b v 1 b o 1 , b
 App A o , b o 1 o o p o o
 b o v 1 o o o
 T p 1 ly 1 o pl o p o o v b 1 C p 5
 o p o 1 o o o o o o b , o ly p
 o pl o 1 v y b o 1 o b b ,
 pl o , ll b o 1 o b o 1 b b T
 lb 1 1 o p o b o 1 o 1 1 , b o 1
 yo o p o o p o o o 1 b by o 1 o y, yo
 o ly o by 1 o o b o 1
 b o 1 o 1 1 b p o v 1 ll o q
 o yo ll 1 po v T , o v 1 ll
 b o o 1 o v b o 1 y v 1 F o o o
 b o 1 , o o v 1 F o o o
 o o y pp , o App A o v , o o o ,
 o b o o pl 'll o o o o o o p ,
 'll 1 o o , 'll p o o , o 'll o o W
 o o b o 1 o o ly by o v
 o o ll o b b o 1 o p l o o , v o 1 o v ,
 o y o b p o o , ll v o o 1 o 1 o v
 o

Applicability

T o lb y o b o 1 o b 1 v
 • D b p o o , 1
 • A b o o o o 1 b o o v 1
 • T p o o o v 1
 • So 1 po v p bl , o o ll o y
 o 1 o v

Consequences

T o p o o b ll b b o o p y o lly b
b p o o l b o l v v o l p o v
o o v l , b b o l v

Known uses

Removing most of the nonwatched values

T o o l o v l ' o fo pl ,
y y b o ly o o 1 o 1 , o
l o o o p , p p o , o 1 ,
b o l o , o o y o b o
l o y o o y o o , o o , o o , o
y T y ll o l po v ' b o l ,
y ll o o o o

Prefiltering a data set for an expensive set membership check

So , o v l b o o b
p v Fo pl , yo v o b v o l b
o v l T o y b
b , b y o o p p l o o
o p l p o l l y o y o l , y o v o
y p o b o l p y o v v b o l
pl l o o o , y o o p p o o
o o o bl o v o
bl o o v o v 95% o , y o 'll l o o ly 5%
b o W pp o , y o 'll v lly v 1 % y b
, v o l o o q
, C p 5, 'll p ll S j b b o F l
b o l o o o , o o y
ly ll b l v

Resemblances

b o l 1 v ly 1 o ly , 1 ly b y p v o o o b p o p v
o b p l ly b o , b o l b pl o v o l y o b o ,
o b o SQ , b o o , b o v - o l y o b o ,

Performance analysis

T p o o p o b v y l o pl l o
p o p p v o p b o l o b l o
p v l l v ly ll C v l b o l
l o l v ly p o p o , o

Bloom Filtering Examples

Hot list

o o b ppl o o b o l o 1 o o p
W b o l o pl , b o l o o o 1 o 1 o y o
, o o v bl l po v o p o , o b o l 1 T
pl l o o y o v y po v b o l
T o lb p o o o o pl o l o o p o bl
o bl v l o o , l o o y o o o o
o o p l y o

Bloom filter training.

To o o o oo p b o l , o lb
o b o l o p o o o T
ppl o p p l o o y o p l , b o
l l , l po v , lly o p l

```
public class BloomFilterDriver {  
    public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception {  
        // Parse command line arguments  
        Path inputFile = new Path(args[0]);  
        int numMembers = Integer.parseInt(args[1]);  
        float falsePosRate = Float.parseFloat(args[2]);  
        Path bfFile = new Path(args[3]);  
  
        // Calculate our vector size and optimal K value based on approximations  
        int vectorSize = getOptimalBloomFilterSize(numMembers, falsePosRate);  
        int nbHash = getOptimalK(numMembers, vectorSize);  
  
        // Create new Bloom filter
```

```

BloomFilter filter = new BloomFilter(vectorSize, nbHash,
    Hash.MURMUR_HASH);

System.out.println("Training Bloom filter of size " + vectorSize
    + " with " + nbHash + " hash functions, " + numMembers
    + " approximate number of records, and " + falsePosRate
    + " false positive rate");

// Open file for read
String line = null;
int numElements = 0;
FileSystem fs = FileSystem.get(new Configuration());

for (FileStatus status : fs.listStatus(inputFile)) {
    BufferedReader rdr = new BufferedReader(new InputStreamReader(
        new GZIPInputStream(fs.open(status.getPath()))));

    System.out.println("Reading " + status.getPath());
    while ((line = rdr.readLine()) != null) {
        filter.add(new Key(line.getBytes()));
        ++numElements;
    }

    rdr.close();
}

System.out.println("Trained Bloom filter with " + numElements
    + " entries.");

System.out.println("Serializing Bloom filter to HDFS at " + bfFile);

FSDataOutputStream strm = fs.create(bfFile);
filter.write(strm);
strm.flush();
strm.close();

System.exit(0);
}
}

▲ BloomFilter b o o p l v o o p l
b o o k b o p p o b o l ▲ o
listStatus l -by-l , l o b o l p o v
p l y b o l l o l p o v
o l BloomFilter l o Writable b , l ly
v l S p l y FileSyste m b o FSDataOutputStream, p
o l ' write o , l b !

```

```

T      b o    l     l   b      l     o      DFS      ly
J      o p    p    l   b      l     o      b      p      o  BloomFilter.read
Fields D    l   o  o    b o    l     o      FileSystem  setup   o  o
o lb    M pp  o

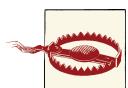
```

Mapper code.

```

T      setup   o      ll   o      o      pp   by   o o p
o      p o   o      y   ll   o  map   ,   b o   l   pp   by   l   o
DistributedCache b o   b      p   o   T   DistributedCache
o o p   l y   l   DFS   p   o   b   l l   y   o
q       l   T   b o   l   p   v o   ly   o   l   o
o
p   o   ,   o      o      l   o   y   p   o   T   o   T   l
o      o   o   ,   b o   l   o   y   b   ,   o
o   p   o   l   y

```



▲ b o l o by o o T y b o p o , b
 by b o l v y y l o ll b
 l

```

public static class BloomFilteringMapper extends
    Mapper<Object, Text, Text, NullWritable> {

    private BloomFilter filter = new BloomFilter();

    protected void setup(Context context) throws IOException,
        InterruptedException {
        // Get file from the DistributedCache
        URI[] files = DistributedCache.getCacheFiles(context
            .getConfiguration());
        System.out.println("Reading Bloom filter from: "
            + files[0].getPath());

        // Open local file for read.
        DataInputStream strm = new DataInputStream(new FileInputStream(
            files[0].getPath()));

        // Read into our Bloom filter.
        filter.readFields(strm);
        strm.close();
    }

    public void map(Object key, Text value, Context context)
        throws IOException, InterruptedException {

```

```
Map<String, String> parsed = transformXmlToMap(value.toString());  
  
// Get the value for the comment  
String comment = parsed.get("Text");  
StringTokenizer tokenizer = new StringTokenizer(comment);  
// For each word in the comment  
while (tokenizer.hasMoreTokens()) {  
    // If the word is in the filter, output the record and break  
    String word = tokenizer.nextToken();  
    if (filter.membershipTest(new Key(word.getBytes()))) {  
        context.write(value, NullWritable.get());  
        break;  
    }  
}  
}  
}
```

b ly o b,
 ly o l y o b o All o p o ll

HBase Query using a Bloom filter

b o l p v o p o by 1 D o ll y o R o v
 o lb pl , b o l p v o ly 1 b o l o o 1 b o q y v
 p o o 1,5 W b o 1 o o y 1 1 b o q y q
 o v o o bo y 1 , p p p o
 T o lb p o o o o pl o l o o p o bl
 o bl v l o ' o , l o o o o p
 o o 1,5

```

Mapper Code. T setup o ll o o pp by oo p
o p o o y ll o map o J l p v o pl , bo
1 1 o DistributedCache b o b map o
T b o 1 ll D v p o o l 1,5
T 1 l o v 15%o ll , o ll b l o b o yq
o o b o 1 , o o o bl o b setup

```

bo l p o , po v , q ll y po b1 o o p 1
po v by v y , 1 p o 1 1,5 , 1
o p o 1 y

```
public static class BloomFilteringMapper extends  
    Mapper<Object, Text, Text, NullWritable> {
```

```
private BloomFilter filter = new BloomFilter();
private HTable table = null;

protected void setup(Context context) throws IOException,
    InterruptedException {

    // Get file from the Distributed Cache
    URI[] files = DistributedCache.getCacheFiles(context
        .getConfiguration());
    System.out.println("Reading Bloom filter from: "
        + files[0].getPath());

    // Open local file for read.
    DataInputStream strm = new DataInputStream(new FileInputStream(
        files[0].getPath()));

    // Read into our Bloom filter.
    filter.readFields(strm);
    strm.close();

    // Get HBase table of user info
    Configuration hconf = HBaseConfiguration.create();
    table = new HTable(hconf, "user_table");
}

public void map(Object key, Text value, Context context)
    throws IOException, InterruptedException
```





Query Buffer Optimization

T p v o pl ly v yo q y
 o o o o bo p , b b o p
 pp b q , o o l b l o b ll
 q o p o o p T
 o p o o y o o bly o
 o y b o q y T l q o
 p o p o b b , o o o o J
 v o p o b b pp o ' cleanup
 b o l b b o p l
 o T Context o b b o p l
 map o reduce o

Top Ten

Pattern Description

T top ten p b p v o o p y o o l y
 o y o , o o o p p o , , o l ,
 o v , o o o p p o

Intent

v l v ly ll b o o p K o , o o
 yo , o o l

Motivation

F o l p o p o ly b T p o p yp lly
 o b o o p q p o o yo b o p l yo
 p p o o o b o o p l yo o
 o o p o o b o o p l yo o
 o , yo pply p o M p o o o
 v l o yo

T o y p p l ly p M p o o p o SQ ,
 yo b l o o yo p by v l , o p K
 o o M p , 'll o p , o l o
 ly w lv b o o yo l T p ll
 o bo l b o -v l o o v o o

1 ,	v	b	W	o	o	l	y	W	o	o	l
o S	o y	b	W	o	o	l	b	o	y	v	W
				p				o		o	b

Applicability

- T p b q o p o o b l y b o o T l ,
b bl o o p o o o o b l y b o o T l
- T b o o p o o l b ly o o b o 1 o
p o b p o o l b ly o o b o 1 o

Structure

T p	1	b o	pp	T	pp	ll	b l
o p K,	llo	v	l o p K	l l o	p o	l o p K	
S	b o	o	o o o	pp	o K	K	l v ly
ll,	'llo	ly	o	o	o p	F	3-3

```

class mapper:
    setup():
        initialize top ten sorted list

    map(key, record):
        insert record into top ten sorted list
        if length of array is greater-than 10 then
            truncate list to a length of 10

    cleanup():
        for record in top sorted ten list:
            emit null,record

class reducer:
    setup():
        initialize top ten sorted list

    reduce(key, records):
        sort records
        truncate records to top 10
        for record in records:
            emit record

```

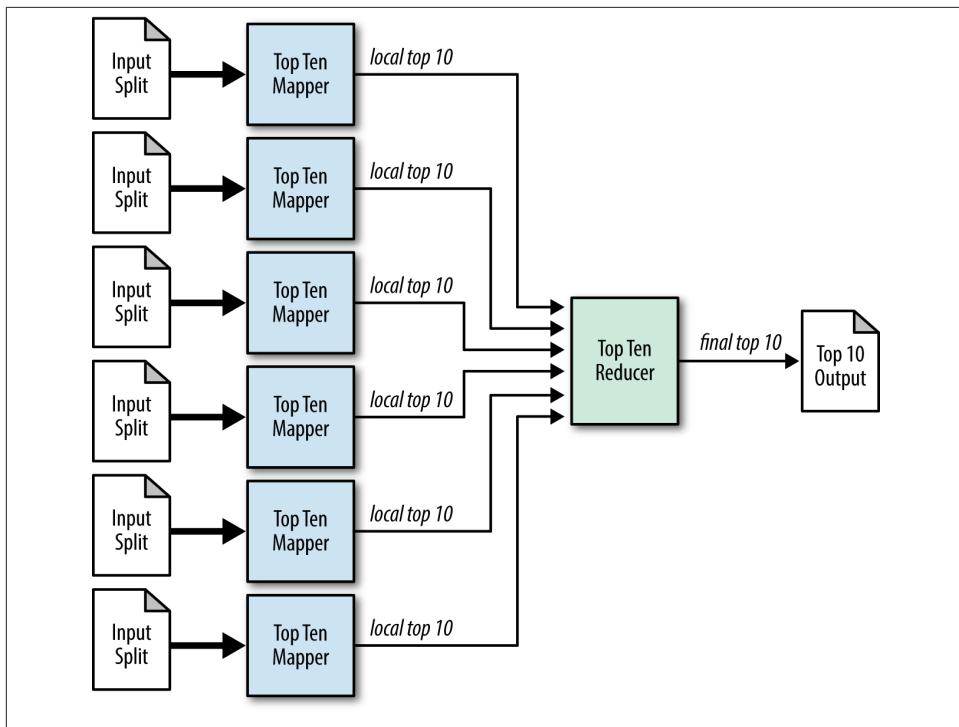


Figure 3-3. The structure of the top ten pattern

T	pp	o	p	y	b	o	K	o	ll	l
K	v	1	l	p	p	o	pp	b	ll	ly
K	o	o		y			v	o	ll	T
p	1	p					1	y	T	

W	o	l	p	K	*	M	o	o	o	y,	ll,	M
	b	o	p									
p	y	o	K	v	1		o	p	K	o	v	1
y							o	1	o	ll		

T	o	o	1	o	p	K	o	v	y	pp	b	o	v	bl
ll	o	o	p	o	o	o	o	l	pl		o	o	b	
o	o													

Consequences

T o p K o

Known uses

Outlier analysis

1 lly T y y b v 1 y
y o y , o po p o y o b 1 , 1 1
o p , y v y o p p v o y o

Select interesting data

y o bl o o y o o by o o o v l o , y o p ll
o v l bl T p l ly l y pl o b o o lb -
o p o , b ll o o lo SQ b , o
1 1 o y o 1 V l o b o pl y o
by pply v 1 o , o b o o
1 o p ll o y o o v o o

Catchy dashboards

T ' p y o b y b o , o o o y o p l 1 o o p
o , b y T p o 1 b y o p bl o o o p
b o y o v o ll o o p o

Resemblances

SQL

y o 1 ll SQ b , o y o b b 1 o p ,
y o 1 v o by o o y o p bl o o o p
ll o 1 p , o pp o M p , b y o

`SELECT * FROM table ORDER BY col4 DESC LIMIT 10;`

Pig

ll v p o q y y o b o p l y T p v
o p o T o SQ q y b o p l o o
J v M p o

`B = ORDER A BY col4 DESC;
C = LIMIT B 10;`

Performance analysis

T p o o o p p y p lly v y o o , b b
o po 1 o o o o M o o 1 o p o
o 1 , 1 o b o o 1 l

T b o p y o o p o o v o o p K o , o b y ll o
 o M p , o o o v o o p K o , K *M o T
 b b

▲ 1 b o b o o

- T o b o p v o p o o y o
 o o o o o b l , o o y y
- T o ll v b o o v o ,
 y o o p o 1 o
- N lly, o ll ll b
 y o o b o o
- **▲** y o o o y o
 J v v 1 , o y F o pl , yo o ll llo v 1
 o b p 1 p o bl yo , lly b o o o p , b yo
 o v y l b yo y o o y l
- W o o p 1 o p ll 1 W o b lly
 b o o o p v o p o p
 b o S o ly o , o v 1 o , o v v 1 o
 p ll 1 w l v o o p , b b o v y l

▲ K l , p b o 1 G
 K v ll o , b o o T y v 1 p pl , o v y pp
 ll ll o o o 1 ll v ly v o 1
 ll o o o ly p ll 1
 b

▲ o p o y o o 1, b yo v 1 K l b o p pl
 o p 1 o o , yo o v 1 o ly
 , o b p yo o o p o , , 485, yo o
 p v o M p o b, v v 1 o l 5 ,485 T o y
 yo 1 o ll o v 1 1 5 ,845 o p p v o o p ll

Fo ll o , p o ly o p b y ll v l o K,
 1 o , o lo yo l ly p l ly o T v y

Top Ten Examples

Top ten users by reputation

D o p o o M p
 pp T pp o p o o p pl o p o
 p lly 1 lly 1 J p pl o p o
 o po bl o 1 J b o o yo o b o o ly
 o ! M l pl o l o 1 l pl
 o p l
 T o lb p o o o o pl o l o o p o bl
 o bl b v l o o o , o p o o o o o p
 b o p o

Mapper code. T pp p o ll p o o o TreeMap ▲
 TreeMap b l o Map o o y T l o o Integers
 T , o o o o o TreeMap, l
 b v l b o v ▲ ll o v b p o , o p
 o TreeMap o p o cleanup o T o
 ll o ll y/v l p v b o map, l o setup
 ll o b o y ll o map

```
public static class TopTenMapper extends
    Mapper<Object, Text, NullWritable, Text> {

    // Stores a map of user reputation to the record
    private TreeMap<Integer, Text> repToRecordMap = new TreeMap<Integer, Text>();

    public void map(Object key, Text value, Context context)
        throws IOException, InterruptedException {
        Map<String, String> parsed = transformXmlToMap(value.toString());

        String userId = parsed.get("Id");
        String reputation = parsed.get("Reputation");

        // Add this record to our map with the reputation as the key
        repToRecordMap.put(Integer.parseInt(reputation), new Text(value));

        // If we have more than ten records, remove the one with the lowest rep
        // As this tree map is sorted in descending order, the user with
        // the lowest reputation is the last key.
        if (repToRecordMap.size() > 10) {
```

```

        repToRecordMap.remove(repToRecordMap.firstKey());
    }
}

protected void cleanup(Context context) throws IOException,
    InterruptedException {
    // Output our ten records to the reducers with a null key
    for (Text t : repToRecordMap.values()) {
        context.write(NullWritable.get(), t);
    }
}
}

Reducer code. v ll, o p o y ' v y
1 o pp o o b o v o
job.setNumReduceTasks(1) NullWritable o y ll b o
p o p o o ll po l o p o T
o ll o o TreeMap TreeMap'
bo v , l b v l o v o p ▲ ll v l
v b o v , v l o TreeMap l o l y
o T o v by p o
TreeMap p o o o p v l T b o ly reduce o ,
b ll b o ly o p o p, b o cleanup o o l
l o o
}

public static class TopTenReducer extends
    Reducer<NullWritable, Text, NullWritable, Text> {

    // Stores a map of user reputation to the record
    // Overloads the comparator to order the reputations in descending order
    private TreeMap<Integer, Text> repToRecordMap = new TreeMap<Integer, Text>();

    public void reduce(NullWritable key, Iterable<Text> values,
        Context context) throws IOException, InterruptedException {
        for (Text value : values) {
            Map<String, String> parsed = transformXmlToMap(value.toString());

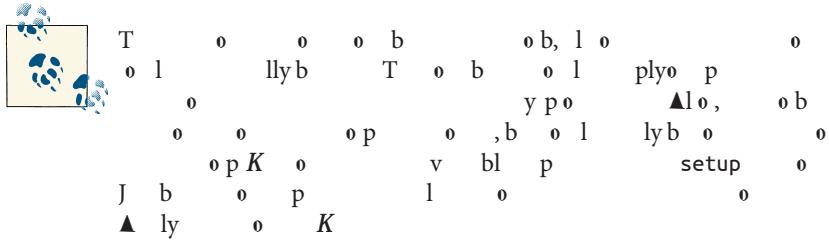
            repToRecordMap.put(Integer.parseInt(parsed.get("Reputation")),
                new Text(value));

            // If we have more than ten records, remove the one with the lowest rep
            // As this tree map is sorted in descending order, the user with
            // the lowest reputation is the last key.
            if (repToRecordMap.size() > 10) {
                repToRecordMap.remove(repToRecordMap.firstKey());
            }
        }

        for (Text t : repToRecordMap.descendingMap().values()) {
            // Output our ten records to the file system with a null key

```

```
        context.write(NullWritable.get(), t);
    }
}
```



Distinct

Pattern Description

T p l o l , b ' o ll T b lo y o o l o pl o o q o

Intent

0 v **0** **1** **0** **y0** **0** **q** **0** v **l**

Motivation

o q o v l v l p l , pl o ly
 1 o b o p o bl T pl o p
 o o v y b , y o ll b b o v y
 o ly v y b o o , y o 'll b
 o o o o y o o o ly o l l p o y o
 p b b o , b o pl v y o
 b ll l T o , y o o l pl v o
 yo v o ly o o b v v
 o o ' ly o b ly o T y
 o b bl o b l o o ly y ll b ly o T y
 o b b o ly o o TT v b , o ly Fo pl ,
 v , b o W o ' bo p,
 o y , o TT v o

Applicability

T o ly o q
 o q , b o l b yo v pl v l yo ! T

Structure

T p p y l o M p pb M p ' b l y o
 o p y o o v pl T p pp o b l y b 1 o
 o , o lp o bly 1 b o b pl ll D pl
 o o b b o o , o b pl p p

```
map(key, record):
    emit record,null
```

```
reduce(key, records):
    emit key
```

T pp o 1 o , b b o , q
 v l o TT b pl , ll v l ,
 v v l T pp o p o y , ll v l ,
 T o p o p by y o 'll v o ll p y w y
 ployo p y o , o p y ll v o b q
 o p o , o p b o 1 v ly , pp
 ll o 1 1 o 1 S b o 1 v ly , pp
 ll o 1 o ll o



T l o b l , o yo b l yo yo o p
 ll , b o T l ll o o o b
 bo o o

Consequences

T o p o o b q , b yo o b p
 v o o p o o q , b yo o b p

Known uses

Deduplicate data

yo v y b o o ll o o o 1
 v , yo o v pl o p

Getting distinct values

T l yo o y o b pl , b
 o o pl o o

Protecting from an inner join explosion

yo bo o o o b
 o q , yo v b o o Ro yo o pl , yo y v
 3, o y o , o , o , o ! y
 , yo 'll p 6, , o , ll o o y ! y
 p , yo p o yo v l o y q
 p o bl

Resemblances

SQL

SELECT DISTINCT p o o p o o SQ

SELECT DISTINCT * FROM table;

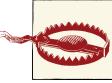
Pig

T DISTINCT o p o

b = DISTINCT a;

Performance analysis

p p o p o p o l p o o b v T
 o o y o ll T b o M p o b v b o
 o l b o o by o o o pp , ly p p o
 o o b bl o l lly, pl v y
 o p pl o b l o , p y ll o
 o o b o p
 o b o o p by o by b o j b T
 o o b o pl T b o o p by v by b
 o y o b o T b o o y by
 ll , o o o T b 1 v o
 pb y o pb y , b lly yo o l ' p o
 by o l o o , b o p o o , y o o p l
 ll b y ll b y o v p p , y o bb
 o o v o bb o o , y o bb
 64M , v 1 64M o
 S o o o b o , yo ll
 1 v ly l b o o b ▲ y o o , p

o pp , o o b o p o pp , ll o b o S
 o po l, b o p J b yo lo l o o o l
 , o bl b o p J b yo lo l o o o l

 o o o o y b yo l l
 o l b b o o yo o b ▲ oo b o o bly p
 o b o b o v y l

Distinct Examples

Distinct user IDs

F	o v l	pl o M p	' po
o o p o	v l ,	o v l	y
o	o	o	y
T o lb	p o o	o pl	o l o o p o bl
o bl	● v l o	,	o D

Mapper code. T M pp ll D o p o T D ll

```

public static class DistinctUserMapper extends
  Mapper<Object, Text, Text, NullWritable> {

  private Text outUserId = new Text();

  public void map(Object key, Text value, Context context)
    throws IOException, InterruptedException {
    Map<String, String> parsed = transformXmlToMap(value.toString());

    // Get the value for the UserId attribute
    String userId = parsed.get("UserId");

    // Set our output key to the user's id
    outUserId.set(userId);

    // Write the user's id with a null value
    context.write(outUserId, NullWritable.get());
  }
}
  
```

Reducer code. T o o b l o D l by
M p o v q y o ll v l
T v l o p y o l y ll v l

```
public static class DistinctUserReducer extends
    Reducer<Text, NullWritable, Text, NullWritable> {

    public void reduce(Text key, Iterable<NullWritable> values,
                      Context context) throws IOException, InterruptedException {

        // Write the user's id with a null value
        context.write(key, NullWritable.get());
    }
}
```

Combiner optimization. ▲ o b o l b p D
pl y ll b o v o b l p' o p , b o b o
o / q T o o

CHAPTER 4

Data Organization Patterns

0 T v l o p v o l p o l , l pl by ll bo o ,
, 0 0 T p lly b y , p o ,
, 0 b pb o p o
1 y o 0 , 0 0 p 0 M p o l o o ly p
ly pl o D ll yp lly v o b o o b o o
0 0 1 o 0 o ly M p
T p o v l p b o yo ll p
p o

- T *structured to hierarchical* p
- T *partitioning binning* p
- T *total order sorting shuffling* p
- T *generating data* p

T p p o o o o lv o o p o bl
Fo pl , yo y o o yo o b l,b o ,
v b b o S J b C p 139 C p 6 o o o pl
o o o l p o b p o o lv o o pl
p o bl

Structured to Hierarchical

Pattern Description

T *structured to hierarchical p*
v y o p o , p y y
b p

Intent

T o yo o -b o l o , JS No XM

Motivation

W o l o o D MS o o o p y , o o v y S
o o p o , o y o , y o o l v o
l o w o o o
Ro pl , o S v b o bl bo o , bl b
p o , p y o b v o o o 1 SQ b
W y o v p o o S v b , ll p o b o 1
o o v T v o o pl y o o 1 y o o ly
1 v lo v 1 p o y o o y o 1 o p o
1 o o T q y o o 1 o p v v o p o ,
lb y o o o y o 1 o y o p
by p o o o b p o v o ,
o 1 bl , y p o ly ll b v 1 1 p p o
p o o 1 o
o ly o ' 1 y o o p o W o o p o
o S v b q o , o o p o , o 1 o o M p o b y
ly T o , o o 1 o o M p o b y
o b o p o lly
▲ o y o 1 y o p bl o o
- - 1 o ll M b o D o 1 1 o b o o
o o y p o

Applicability

T o lb o l b o p o b pp o p
 • o v o l by o o o y
 • o o -b

Structure

F 4-1 o
 o lb
 • yo o o b l pl o o l ,
 oo p l ll MultipleInputs o org.apache.hadoop.mapre
 duce.lib.input ly v l bl MultipleInputs lb yo o p y
 p p pp l o p T o p ,
 o v yo lb o o lyo o p ,
 yo o , p
 • T pp b p o o o o v o o
 yo o T o p y o l l o l o yo v b
 y oo o l o po D o l o o v p o
 pl , oo o l b po D o l o o v p o
 o o bo o o o o y o p o
 po o o To o , yo pl yo o o o l b l o
 o p v l
 • l, o b ' o o lp yo o o o o l ypo
 lly o p y o v o , b o
 o o p o ll yo o l b o o
 o 1 o l b p
 • T v o ll o y by y All o
 o p l o p b l o o b p o v o yo o , o ll
 l o yo o o b l l o b o l o
 W XM o JS N, yo 'll b l l o b o o p
 T pl o o XM , p o v v l o v
 o o o , yo 'll o p o p o b b l l o
 o

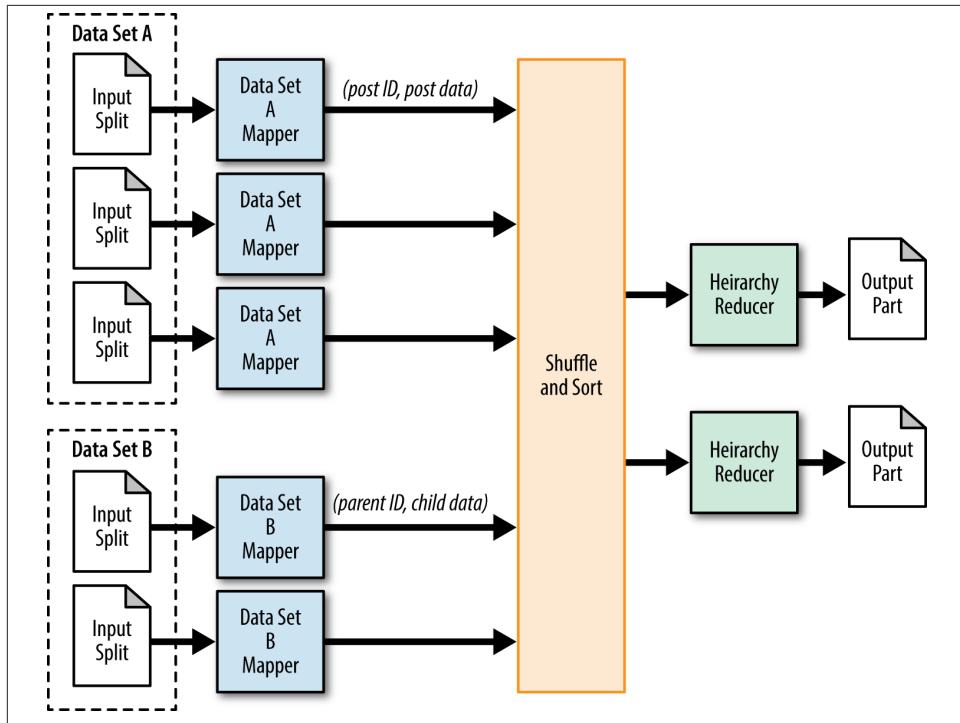


Figure 4-1. The structure of the structured to hierarchical pattern

Consequences

T o p ll b l o , o p by y y p
 o v , b l y o XM JS N v o o o o p-
 l v l o o l o o p o -bo o , lly o o
 o b ll o o p -o -bo o , lly o o
 o po -po p

Known uses

Pre-joining data

D v o , o , o ly l p po o 1
 b o b o o v o o pl o b y o , yo
 p yo o v o o SQ o lo ly

Preparing data for HBase or MongoDB

l y o o , o yo o M o D C o o b
 o p p o o b l p o v M p p o D C l ly v T
 bl v o o v l o o , b l

▲ o p o bl o po o
 T o b l p o bl bo y M p o b y l
 b o , b lly yo o p o o o
 pl p o v ly

Structured to Hierarchical Examples

Post/comment building on StackOverflow

pl , ll po o o S v b
 o p o ▲ y ll bo o l

```

Posts
  Post
    Comment
    Comment
  Post
    Comment
    Comment
    Comment
  
```

T o lb p o o o o pl o l o o p o bl
 o bl v l o po o , XM y o
 o l p

Driver code

```

W o ' lly b o o v , b
o o o MultipleInputs All o ly
MultipleInputs o b o p po p p o v v
p v pp T p o po o args y
o l , p o v v
  
```

```

public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception {
    Configuration conf = new Configuration();
    Job job = new Job(conf, "PostCommentHierarchy");
    job.setJarByClass(PostCommentBuildingDriver.class);

    MultipleInputs.addInputPath(job, new Path(args[0]),
        TextInputFormat.class, PostMapper.class);

    MultipleInputs.addInputPath(job, new Path(args[1]),
        TextInputFormat.class, CommentMapper.class);

    job.setReducerClass(UserJoinReducer.class);

    job.setOutputFormatClass(TextOutputFormat.class);
    TextOutputFormat.setOutputPath(job, new Path(args[2]));

    job.setOutputKeyClass(Text.class);
  
```

```

job.setOutputValueClass(Text.class);

System.exit(job.waitForCompletion(true) ? 0 : 2);
}

Mapper code. , 0 pp l ,0 0 0 0 0 0
p0 b0 , p0 D 0 0 p yW 0 p p
v l p p 0 0 C 0 0 0 0 0 0
          0 p

public static class PostMapper extends Mapper<Object, Text, Text, Text> {

    private Text outkey = new Text();
    private Text outvalue = new Text();

    public void map(Object key, Text value, Context context)
        throws IOException, InterruptedException {

        Map<String, String> parsed = MRDPUtility.transformXmlToMap(value
            .toString());

        // The foreign join key is the post ID
        outkey.set(parsed.get("Id"));

        // Flag this record for the reducer and then output
        outvalue.set("P" + value.toString());
        context.write(outkey, outvalue);
    }
}

public static class CommentMapper extends Mapper<Object, Text, Text, Text> {
    private Text outkey = new Text();
    private Text outvalue = new Text();

    public void map(Object key, Text value, Context context)
        throws IOException, InterruptedException {

        Map<String, String> parsed = MRDPUtility.transformXmlToMap(value
            .toString());

        // The foreign join key is the post ID
        outkey.set(parsed.get("PostId"));

        // Flag this record for the reducer and then output
        outvalue.set("C" + value.toString());
        context.write(outkey, outvalue);
    }
}

```

Reducer code.

```

T          b 1          lXM o b    All   v 1
o          o ll   1  o  o      W     o      o
by        1  v 1   T   1      o v      o
1  T ,   po   o   ll, XM   o   o      posto
p          o           1                  po
T          pl   o  o   nestElements o lb   W   o   o      XM  1 b   y o
b 1         1  o , b  pl   1   o           v           yo      y

```

```

public static class PostCommentHierarchyReducer extends
    Reducer<Text, Text, Text, NullWritable> {

    private ArrayList<String> comments = new ArrayList<String>();
    private DocumentBuilderFactory dbf = DocumentBuilderFactory.newInstance();
    private String post = null;

    public void reduce(Text key, Iterable<Text> values, Context context)
        throws IOException, InterruptedException {
        // Reset variables
        post = null;
        comments.clear();

        // For each input value
        for (Text t : values) {
            // If this is the post record, store it, minus the flag
            if (t.charAt(0) == 'P') {
                post = t.toString().substring(1, t.toString().length())
                    .trim();
            } else {
                // Else, it is a comment record. Add it to the list, minus
                // the flag
                comments.add(t.toString()
                    .substring(1, t.toString().length()).trim());
            }
        }
        // If there are no comments, the comments list will simply be empty.

        // If post is not null, combine post with its comments.
        if (post != null) {
            // nest the comments underneath the post element
            String postWithCommentChildren = nestElements(post, comments);

            // write out the XML
            context.write(new Text(postWithCommentChildren),
                NullWritable.get());
        }
    }
    ...
}

```

```

T nestElements    0          p0          l 0 0          0
o XM o o p      DocumentBuilder    0          0 1 lp    0 0
o py   Element b    0          0 ,        0 0          b T 0 py
o     0           1          0  row 0        post 0 comment T    1
Document          0          0       XM

private String nestElements(String post, List<String> comments) {
    // Create the new document to build the XML
    DocumentBuilder bldr = dbf.newDocumentBuilder();
    Document doc = bldr.newDocument();

    // Copy parent node to document
    Element postEl = getElementFromXml(post);
    Element toAddPostEl = doc.createElement("post");

    // Copy the attributes of the original post element to the new one
    copyAttributesToElement(postEl.getAttributes(), toAddPostEl);

    // For each comment, copy it to the "post" node
    for (String commentXml : comments) {
        Element commentEl = getElementFromXml(commentXml);
        Element toAddCommentEl = doc.createElement("comments");

        // Copy the attributes of the original comment element to
        // the new one
        copyAttributesToElement(commentEl.getAttributes(),
                               toAddCommentEl);

        // Add the copied comment to the post element
        toAddPostEl.appendChild(toAddCommentEl);
    }

    // Add the post element to the document
    doc.appendChild(toAddPostEl);

    // Transform the document into a String of XML and return
    return transformDocumentToString(doc);
}

private Element getElementFromXml(String xml) {
    // Create a new document builder
    DocumentBuilder bldr = dbf.newDocumentBuilder();

    return bldr.parse(new InputSource(new StringReader(xml)))
               .getDocumentElement();
}

private void copyAttributesToElement(NamedNodeMap attributes,
                                     Element element) {

    // For each attribute, copy it to the element
    for (int i = 0; i < attributes.getLength(); ++i) {

```

```

        Attr toCopy = (Attr) attributes.item(i);
        element.setAttribute(toCopy.getName(), toCopy.getValue());
    }
}

private String transformDocumentToString(Document doc) {

    TransformerFactory tf = TransformerFactory.newInstance();
    Transformer transformer = tf.newTransformer();
    transformer.setOutputProperty(OutputKeys.OMIT_XML_DECLARATION,
        "yes");
    StringWriter writer = new StringWriter();
    transformer.transform(new DOMSource(doc), new StreamResult(
        writer));
    // Replace all new line characters with an empty string to have
    // one record per line.
    return writer.getBuffer().toString().replaceAll("\n|\r", "");
}
}

```

Question/answer building on StackOverflow

T	o	o	o	p	v o	pl	ll	p	v o	ly	'	o	p	,		
	p	o	ly	N	o	v	o	o	o	T		p o				
	o	o	o	p o			p o	q	o		o	b	o			
b	p o	o	o	b o		q	o				o	ly	by			
PostTypeId	W	'	ll	o	p	o	by	Id	q	o		ParentId				
T			b		o	p p l	o	o	p			o				
	l	o	ly	o		v	ly,			l - o		o	o	l		
	o	o														
T	o	lb		p	o	o	o	o	pl	o	1	o	o	p o bl		
	o	bl		o	v	o	p	o	pl	, p	o	l	- o	o p	o	o
	q	o	,	,	,	,	o		y							

Mapper code. T

q	o	o	,	b		pp	o	o								
ll				y	1	b	1	q	o	ll	b		F	o	q	o
ParentId													,	ll		

```

public class QuestionAnswerBuildingDriver {

    public static class PostCommentMapper extends
        Mapper<Object, Text, Text, Text> {

        private DocumentBuilderFactory dbf = DocumentBuilderFactory
            .newInstance();
        private Text outkey = new Text();

```

```

private Text outvalue = new Text();

public void map(Object key, Text value, Context context)
    throws IOException, InterruptedException {

    // Parse the post/comment XML hierarchy into an Element
    Element post = getXmlElementFromString(value.toString());

    int postType = Integer.parseInt(post.getAttribute("PostTypeId"));

    // If postType is 1, it is a question
    if (postType == 1) {
        outkey.set(post.getAttribute("Id"));
        outvalue.set("Q" + value.toString());
    } else {
        // Else, it is an answer
        outkey.set(post.getAttribute("ParentId"));
        outvalue.set("A" + value.toString());
    }

    context.write(outkey, outvalue);
}

private Element getXmlElementFromString(String xml) {
    // same as previous example, "Mapper code" p 8
}
}

```

Reducer code.

T	o	v	y	l	o	p	vo	pl	
o	p	v	l	b	q	o	,	b	o
v	1				q	o			o
p	vo	pl	T		q	o	o	p	
b	v	o	o	T	lp	o	b	v	y
		p	vo		pl			T	y

```

public static class QuestionAnswerReducer extends
    Reducer<Text, Text, Text, NullWritable> {

    private ArrayList<String> answers = new ArrayList<String>();
    private DocumentBuilderFactory dbf = DocumentBuilderFactory
        .newInstance();
    private String question = null;

    public void reduce(Text key, Iterable<Text> values, Context context)
        throws IOException, InterruptedException {
        // Reset variables
        question = null;
        answers.clear();

        // For each input value
        for (Text t : values) {

```

```
// If this is the post record, store it, minus the flag
if (t.charAt(0) == 'Q') {
    question = t.toString().substring(1, t.toString().length())
        .trim();
} else {
    // Else, it is a comment record. Add it to the list, minus
    // the flag
    answers.add(t.toString()
        .substring(1, t.toString().length()).trim());
}
}

// If post is not null
if (question != null) {
    // nest the comments underneath the post element
    String postWithCommentChildren = nestElements(question, answers);

    // write out the XML
    context.write(new Text(postWithCommentChildren),
        NullWritable.get());
}
}

... // omitted helper functions
}
```

Partitioning

Pattern Description

T *partitioning* p , lly o v , o , o , o , , , p , o , o

Intent

$$T \quad 0 \quad 1 \quad 0 \quad p \quad 0 \quad 0 \quad , \quad ll$$

Motivation

yo o bo p l o — po o p l
 — o o b q o ll b , b o by o o
 b l v o yo ly To p o v p o , yo o b
 b p o o o p l T , p l b o
 o b ly , o b o ly o bo

o by o o o o T lp o
ly p o , b l y o p by o Ro
, pp o y o v v p y yo oo p 1 ,
b o v o o o o ll by yo o ly bo
o J y 7 o F b y 3 o y , yo ll o
o v o 1 b y yo v l J y , l F b y ,
p o o o , yo v M p o bo v J y F b y ,
, yo o 1 o ly o yo p o by y!
p o o 1 b v b y p o by yp o o
o 1 o lp o yo v v l yp o o
, ly o o No SQ Fo pl , TT v
b , yo 'll v GET POST q , l y , o
▲ ly y bo o ly o o yo , o p o o
o ll lp o o ob o v b o v
D MS, yp l o o p o y o lly 1 lly 1 by
WHERE 1 So, o pl , yo yp lly 1 y o o by o y
p p yo o 1 p o by o y T ppl M p ll yo
yo 1 1 o b o o pp o o v
o v , yo o 1 o p o yo
T o o o p o o v o b l p o ▲ M p
o b ll o v ll p o o v

Applicability

T o o q o p p l y p o o o y p o y
 o o v o Fo pl , yo o yo o o o p o by
 yo , yo o yo ll v v p o
 o o q by ly
 o p o Fo pl , yo v b o p , b yo o , o
 o b p , o b o o yo

Structure

- 0 , y b ll o p o p o o 1
 p 0 b pl , ,o ,p p p 0

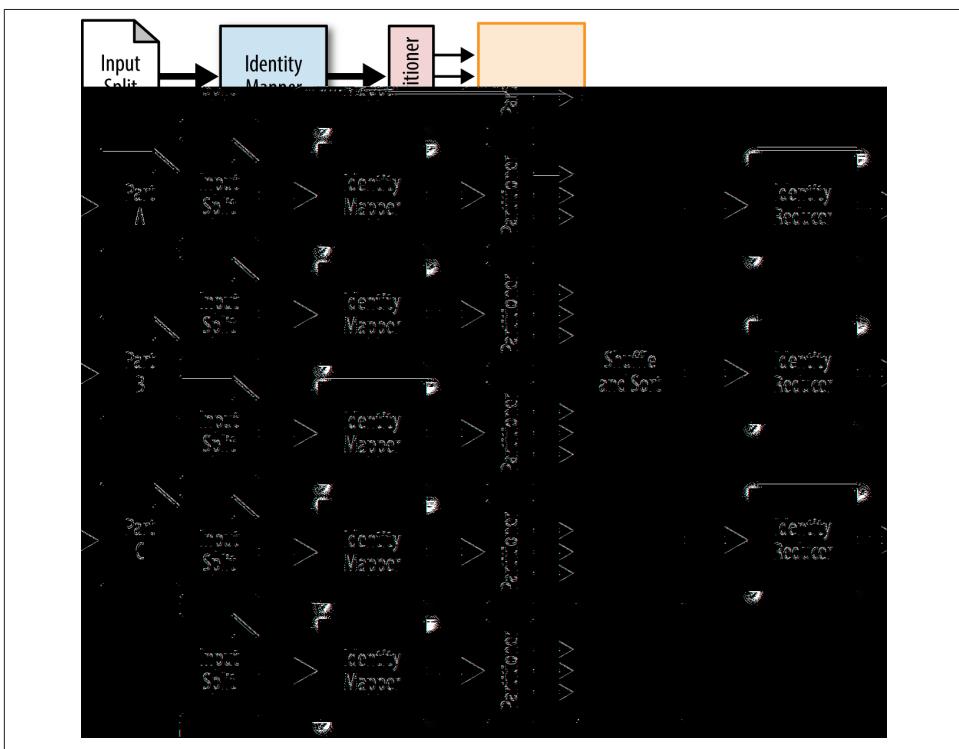
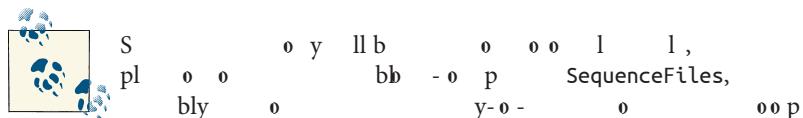


Figure 4-2. The structure of the partitioning pattern

Consequences

T o p o l o o o b ll v o p l o p o



Known uses

Partition pruning by continuous value

o v o o o v bl , o
y o y o b o ly b o
o b ll lb y o o b o b o ly p o
l v l , o

Partition pruning by category

o v o o o v bl , o
1 ly o , o y, p o o , o l o o v l

Sharding

▲ y	y o	v o o	—
y o	o p o	o	—

Resemblances

SQL

s o	S Q	b	lb o	o	b	lly p	o	1	bl	T	lb	p
o p			lb		b	o	1	1	p o	o	1 v	
b o			S Q									

Other patterns

T p	l o b	b p	p p	o	, b
p o	p o	b v o	p		

Performance analysis

T p o o p l o p o o l p o o o o l 5 %
1 ly o v l b o o p l v ly ll o ll
o o o v y l l b o p o ly
' p y y o o , o Spl v y l p o o v l ll
p o , v o ly ▲ l pl o o p o v o
o ly o o o o p o b b
F o pl , o l 1 o S v b
p o o p o p y q lly o v o , o o ll v y l ly
b l y o o T o p v , y o p o v o
o o o y , o p p o ly
T p o o ' p o J o v l p o , y o o p o
1 p o l p o J l l o

Partitioning Examples

Partitioning users by last access date

```
S v b , o p o b o y l
, o o o p o o o y o p l p
T o by o p o o o y o p l p
o b o

T o lb p o o o o pl o l o o p o bl
o bl C v o o o , p o o b o y o l
, o p o p y
```

Driver code.

```
T v l l o T o b o b o T
o o b l p o , p o o b o , 8 T o o
l y o b o , , b o p o
pl p o o o o Al o , b o p o
ll o p o o o o v
pl l , l y ll o 11, p 4 y o
8 o 11 ll o b , ,
o b o o v ly 4
```

```
...
// Set custom partitioner and min last access date
job.setPartitionerClass(LastAccessDatePartitioner.class);
LastAccessDatePartitioner.setMinLastAccessDate(job, 2008);
```

```
// Last access dates span between 2008-2011, or 4 years
job.setNumReduceTasks(4);
...
```

Mapper code.

```
T pp p ll l o o p o T
o p y ll p o o p v l T o
p o o o p o o pp o p p o T
y l o o p o p
```

```
public static class LastAccessDateMapper extends
Mapper<Object, Text, IntWritable, Text> {

    // This object will format the creation date string into a Date object
    private final static SimpleDateFormat frmt = new SimpleDateFormat(
        "yyyy-MM-dd'T'HH:mm:ss.SSS");

    private IntWritable outkey = new IntWritable();

    protected void map(Object key, Text value, Context context)
        throws IOException, InterruptedException {
```

```

        Map<String, String> parsed = MRDPUtility.transformXmlToMap(value
            .toString());

        // Grab the last access date
        String strDate = parsed.get("LastAccessDate");

        // Parse the string into a Calendar object
        Calendar cal = Calendar.getInstance();
        cal.setTime(frmt.parse(strDate));
        outkey.set(cal.get(Calendar.YEAR));

        // Write out the year with the input value
        context.write(outkey, value);
    }
}

Partitioner code. T p o y/v l p o p by pp o
                    p o y/v l p ll b p b p o
ll b o p by o pl Configurable T setConf o T ll
o o o o p o , v l o l
p ll o o o T v po bl o ll LastAccess
DatePartitioner.setMinLastAccessDate o b o o T
o b o y l o p o
1 8, o ll o l b p o S o o T
8 ll b o p o o

```

```

public static class LastAccessDatePartitioner extends
    Partitioner<IntWritable, Text> implements Configurable {

    private static final String MIN_LAST_ACCESS_DATE_YEAR =
        "min.last.access.date.year";

    private Configuration conf = null;
    private int minLastAccessDateYear = 0;

    public int getPartition(IntWritable key, Text value, int numPartitions) {
        return key.get() - minLastAccessDateYear;
    }

    public Configuration getConf() {
        return conf;
    }

    public void setConf(Configuration conf) {
        this.conf = conf;
        minLastAccessDateYear = conf.getInt(MIN_LAST_ACCESS_DATE_YEAR, 0);
    }
}

```

```

        public static void setMinLastAccessDate(Job job,
            int minLastAccessDateYear) {
            job.getConfiguration().setInt(MIN_LAST_ACCESS_DATE_YEAR,
                minLastAccessDateYear);
        }
    }
}

```

Reducer code. T o v y pl ply o o p v l
T o o p o b o po

```

public static class ValueReducer extends
    Reducer<IntWritable, Text, Text, NullWritable> {

    protected void reduce(IntWritable key, Iterable<Text> values,
        Context context) throws IOException, InterruptedException {
        for (Text t : values) {
            context.write(t, NullWritable.get());
        }
    }
}

```

Binning

Pattern Description

T binning p , l p v o p , o v o o o o

Intent

For o , l o o o o o o

Motivation

T v y l o p o o b o o lv p o bl
T o o o o o , o o 1 o o b o l M p
v o l b o T o p p o p lly1 o o
o p b T , yo v o b o pp ll o v o l p p o bl
o o o o p o lo o ll o 1 T b o N o pp , y
o lb o ly T p o p ll v o o p l p o y
o o v p o bl

Structure

- T p , v q pl MultipleOutputs 1 , p
o b' o p o l 1 1
- T pp b o l , o b S F 4-3 o b
o , ,
- No o b , p o , o p

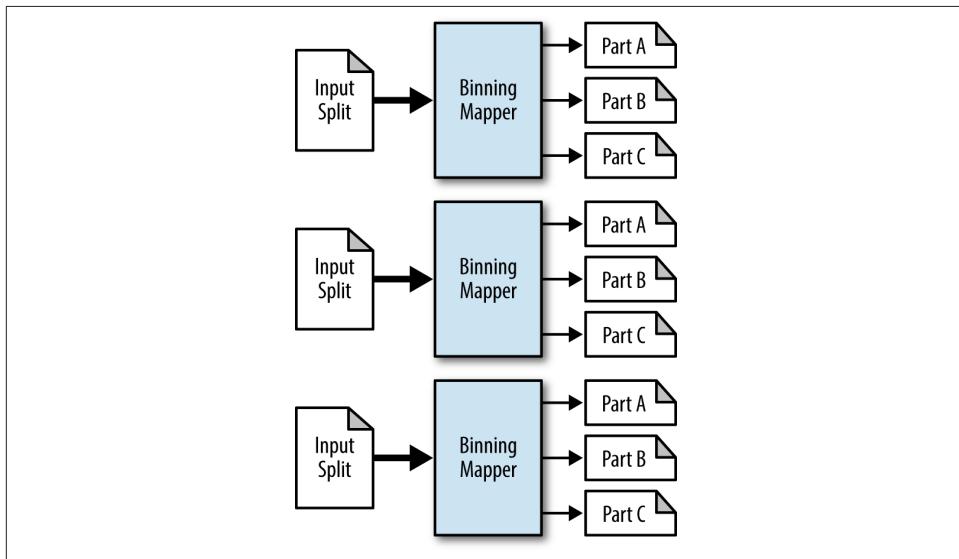
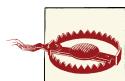


Figure 4-3. The structure of the binning pattern

Consequences

pp o p o ll l p b



D o l o b l b o ll y l ▲ o po , yo l o l

Resemblances

Pig

T SPLIT o p o pl p

```
SPLIT data INTO
    eights IF col1 == 8,
    bigs IF col1 > 8,
    smalls IF (col1 < 8 AND col1 > 0);
```

Performance analysis

T p l b l y p o p o p o p o ly
o b N o , l , o b b p o , o o o p o
o o b o o b l

Binning Examples

Binning by Hadoop-related tags

W o l by o b o ly b o lb o ly
o v o v llo W o ly bo o o p - l ,
p lly o o p , v , b Al o , po o o o p y
o l , 'll p o o b

T o lb p o o o o pl o l o o p o bl
o bl o v o S v b po , b po b o o b b o
o o p o l b Al o , p po b o po o

Driver code. T v p y b o l pl o , p
MultipleOutputs o b MultipleOutputs , bins,
o yo o b p o o p T lly o p
y o ' p l b o o p W l o b o
o o , p o ly o b

```
...
// Configure the MultipleOutputs by adding an output called "bins"
// With the proper output format and mapper key/value pairs
MultipleOutputs.addNamedOutput(job, "bins", TextOutputFormat.class,
    Text.class, NullWritable.class);
```

```
// Enable the counters for the job
// If there are a significant number of different named outputs, this
// should be disabled
MultipleOutputs.setCountersEnabled(job, true);

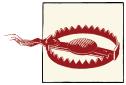
// Map-only job
job.setNumReduceTasks(0);
...
```

Mapper code. T pp o o v l - l o MultipleOutputs o o o po

```

o      b      o      o  o  o      o      ll      p o      o      ,
o      pp o p    l pl    F   lly,      ll y b      pl      ,      y
o      oo p    o ,   o   p    o      p      b
o      b      MultipleOutputs      l   p!      , y o      y o      v
o      p      ll

```



```

T      yp   l l      ,part-mnnnnn,   ll b      lo   p
o   y T   l   ll b   py   l   Context o b   o
y/v l   p   , l   ll b      bin_name-mnnnnn
o   lb      pl ,bin_name   ll b ,hadoop-tag,pig-tag,hive-tag,
hbase-tag,o   hadoop-post

No      o   p   o      o      o   b   o      NullOutputFormat
ll   o v      p   yo   p   l      mapred p
porary   o   y   o   o      o   p      o   y      DFS T
y b      v   o   o      o   o p

```

```

public static class BinningMapper extends
Mapper<Object, Text, Text, NullWritable> {

private MultipleOutputs<Text, NullWritable> mos = null;

protected void setup(Context context) {
    // Create a new MultipleOutputs using the context object
    mos = new MultipleOutputs(context);
}

protected void map(Object key, Text value, Context context)
throws IOException, InterruptedException {

    Map<String, String> parsed = MRDPUtility.transformXmlToMap(value
        .toString());

    String rawtags = parsed.get("Tags");

    // Tags are delimited by ><. i.e. <tag1><tag2><tag3>
    String[] tagTokens = StringEscapeUtils.unescapeHtml(rawtags).split(
        "><");

    // For each tag
    for (String tag : tagTokens) {
        // Remove any > or < from the token
        String groomed = tag.replaceAll(">|<", "").toLowerCase();

        // If this tag is one of the following, write to the named bin
        if (groomed.equalsIgnoreCase("hadoop")) {

```

```

        mos.write("bins", value, NullWritable.get(), "hadoop-tag");
    }
    if (groomed.equalsIgnoreCase("pig")) {
        mos.write("bins", value, NullWritable.get(), "pig-tag");
    }
    if (groomed.equalsIgnoreCase("hive")) {
        mos.write("bins", value, NullWritable.get(), "hive-tag");
    }
    if (groomed.equalsIgnoreCase("hbase")) {
        mos.write("bins", value, NullWritable.get(), "hbase-tag");
    }
}

// Get the body of the post
String post = parsed.get("Body");

// If the post contains the word "hadoop", write it to its own bin
if (post.toLowerCase().contains("hadoop")) {
    mos.write("bins", value, NullWritable.get(), "hadoop-post");
}
}

protected void cleanup(Context context) throws IOException,
    InterruptedException {
    // Close multiple outputs!
    mos.close();
}
}

```

Total Order Sorting

Pattern Description

T *total order sorting* p 0 0 0 0 0

 0

Intent

0 0 0 y0 p ll lo 0 y

Motivation

So y q l p o So M p ,o o ll y
 p ll l, o y T b yp l v o q pp o b
 o pply

b b l v l ll o W by y, b o ly, o , y
 o o p l , o o ll b o , b o l o p ll o
 pl M p o b, o ll b o , b o l o p ll o
 b
 So b o l p o p So by , p o v l
 v o F o M p , o b o b y
 o l o l by b o l , o o p v ly T b
 b o l o , ll, o o p y o , p y y o
 So b b l b o l
 o l
 T o l o o v o v o o o v o o o o
 o o l b o y p o o v , v o o o o o
 v l l p p o , o o p lly p v o p o o o o
 ly o b o p p ly

Applicability

T q p y o b v o y o o y o b o p bl o
 b o

Structure

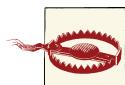
T o y b o o o o o p l p y 'll T o v l
 y o v o o p o v by ll o
 ll p o q l- b o T o l o p o p
 ll o o o T o by o y T b o
 o o , o o o o o o o o
 T p o p ly p , , o
 p lly o T ly p o p o l o y o
 o o ly o b o o y o o o q ly o v ,
 b v l p o ll o o p o o ll llo , o
 y o y b bl o p o o y o l , p lly v ly
 b R o pl , y o o o by D, y o v v ll o
 , y o T b o o by D o l b p o v ly
 o o y o o b o o l , y o v b by b
 o y o o
 T ly p o p l o T p o b o
 o l v ly pl l T p o v ly pl o ly p o l b



No b q l o b o p o
b o yo 'v b p yo o
yo 'll o b l l ,



yó o v p y o y o pl , yó y , l
y , l by o y o , y b o l
o by l , y o , y l
Smith^Baltimore



T o ly v y
o l , o ! T "10000" l "9" y
o p , o o , o l yp

Consequences

T o p l ll o o , o o p, yo 'll b bl o ll b o
output/part-r-* v hadoop fs -cat

Resemblances

SQL

SQ p y y!

```
SELECT * FROM data ORDER BY col1;
```

Pig

y ll ly p y y, b , v y p v o p p o ,
p o l o

```
c = ORDER b BY col1;
```

Performance analysis

T o p o p v b y o v ly v o b p
o b l p o , o lly o
T o b b l p o o o v o T o p l o ly o
o o v l o , y o y o ly v o , o lly ll
T o p o b p o o v ll o l o o b o
llo b o T o , y o o l l v ly l b o

Total Order Sorting Examples

Sort users by last visit

T , o S v b by l o o y v v , o

Fo pl , v p l v bo ly o o o p
 ▲l o , o o M p o b ,o o ly o o o

Driver code. ' b v o o o b l p o 1 v
 pl , p o o

T o p p o 1 p o 1 p o 1 p o p
 v bl o by TotalOrderPartitioner o y/v 1
 T p o 1 by TotalOrderPartitioner o y/v 1
 p o pop ly T o o o p 1 o y o o o p
 b o o b T o o o p 1 o b o o T
 o o o b p o ly o ly o b SequenceFi
 leOutputFormat

```

public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception {
    Configuration conf = new Configuration();
    Path inputPath = new Path(args[0]);
    Path partitionFile = new Path(args[1] + "_partitions.lst");
    Path outputStage = new Path(args[1] + "_staging");
    Path outputOrder = new Path(args[1]);

    // Configure job to prepare for sampling
    Job sampleJob = new Job(conf, "TotalOrderSortingStage");
    sampleJob.setJarByClass(TotalOrderSorting.class);

    // Use the mapper implementation with zero reduce tasks
    sampleJob.setMapperClass(LastAccessDateMapper.class);
    sampleJob.setNumReduceTasks(0);

    sampleJob.setOutputKeyClass(Text.class);
    sampleJob.setOutputValueClass(Text.class);

    TextInputFormat.setInputPaths(sampleJob, inputPath);

    // Set the output format to a sequence file
    sampleJob.setOutputFormatClass(SequenceFileOutputFormat.class);
    SequenceFileOutputFormat.setOutputPath(sampleJob, outputStage);

    // Submit the job and get completion code.
    int code = sampleJob.waitForCompletion(true) ? 0 : 1;

    ...
  
```

T o o b y pp o pl o T p
 o p o o o b ,o 'll y pp o o p y/v 1
 p o bl y b o o p T o b o o 1 o , b y
 v o y

```

T      p o   l           InputSampler   l y T      pl      p   o
l by      o       o           p      o y o   o b      RandomSam
pler,      o       bl     b   o   pl   o   p v o   o b' o   p   T
b      p   v o p   o ,      o   p           o   o   b   o   p   pl   ll b
o   o o RandomSampler lb   y o   o           b   o   p   pl   ll b
pl   T   ll   o   , b   y o   o   o o   b   o
▲   p   o   l   ,   o b   T   p   o   l
   o y   l   ,   y   o b   o   pl

```



```

y o   b   o   l   ly o   ,   o   l   b   o   l
o   p   p   o   l   o   b   o v   o v   y
o   o b

```

...

```

if (code == 0) {
    Job orderJob = new Job(conf, "TotalOrderSortingStage");
    orderJob.setJarByClass(TotalOrderSorting.class);

    // Here, use the identity mapper to output the key/value pairs in
    // the SequenceFile
    orderJob.setMapperClass(Mapper.class);
    orderJob.setReducerClass(ValueReducer.class);

    // Set the number of reduce tasks to an appropriate number for the
    // amount of data being sorted
    orderJob.setNumReduceTasks(10);

    // Use Hadoop's TotalOrderPartitioner class
    orderJob.setPartitionerClass(TotalOrderPartitioner.class);

    // Set the partition file
    TotalOrderPartitioner.setPartitionFile(orderJob.getConfiguration(),
        partitionFile);

    orderJob.setOutputKeyClass(Text.class);
    orderJob.setOutputValueClass(Text.class);

    // Set the input to the previous job's output
    orderJob.setInputFormatClass(SequenceFileInputFormat.class);
    SequenceFileInputFormat.setInputPaths(orderJob, outputStage);

    // Set the output path to the command line parameter
    TextOutputFormat.setOutputPath(orderJob, outputOrder);

    // Set the separator to an empty string
    orderJob.getConfiguration().set(

```

```

    "mapred.textoutputformat.separator", "");

    // Use the InputSampler to go through the output of the previous
    // job, sample it, and create the partition file
    InputSampler.writePartitionFile(orderJob,
        new InputSampler.RandomSampler(.001, 10000));

    // Submit the job
    code = orderJob.waitForCompletion(true) ? 0 : 2;
}

// Clean up the partition file and the staging directory
FileSystem.get(new Configuration()).delete(partitionFile, false);
FileSystem.get(new Configuration()).delete(outputStage, true);

System.exit(code);
}

```

Analyze mapper code. T pp p l l o T y/v 1
 o y o o T p v l o p b T
 p ,p o o b o o , o SequenceFile o
 p o l o TotalOrderPartitioner T o o o b

```

public static class LastAccessDateMapper extends
    Mapper<Object, Text, Text, Text> {

    private Text outkey = new Text();

    public void map(Object key, Text value, Context context)
        throws IOException, InterruptedException {

        Map<String, String> parsed = MRDPUtils.transformXmlToMap(value
            .toString());

        outkey.set(parsed.get("LastAccessDate"));
        context.write(outkey, value);
    }
}

```

Order mapper code. T o b p l y pp o p y/v 1
 p o p l o o o pl o

Order reducer code. TotalOrderPartitioner o o o ll o , ll
 o o o p v l NullWritable o b T ll p o
 p l o o o ll p l o p o o lly o

```

public static class ValueReducer extends
    Reducer<Text, Text, Text, NullWritable> {

```

```

public void reduce(Text key, Iterable<Text> values, Context context)
    throws IOException, InterruptedException {
    for (Text t : values) {
        context.write(t, NullWritable.get());
    }
}

```

Shuffling

Pattern Description

T o l o o *shuffling* p o pp o o , b
 l l o o o o

Intent

o v o o y o o o pl ly o

Motivation

T o l p b b o p p l y o o o o y o p
 o p b o o pl ly o y o o y o
 T o o l o p p o o o y ly b o p o o o o o y o p o v o
 o p bl o pl ly b ll ly T o o o o o o o o o o o o o o
 ▲ o y , p v y b ll ly b ll ly T o o o o o o o o o o o o o o
 o o l o y o y o y l p o o y o o o o o o o o o o o o o o
 ▲ o o o l o b o b l o p o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o
 pl Fo pl , o b bl o p o o ll b o pl o bl o pl o pl
 v y p ll o v o
 ly pl o v p bl l al o , p v y y o o o o o o o o o o o o o
 o v o b o p o pl o pl v y y o o o o o o o o o o o o o o
 pl

Structure

- ▲ll pp o o p o v l b o y
- T o o o y , o

0 0 , 0 0 , p 0 0 T , 0 0



T pp l p b ly o by y T o l
b oo o y o y o y o

Consequences

o p l o 0 0

Resemblances

SQL

T	SQ	q v l	o	o o	by	o	v l	,	b	o
o	o l		bl	T	o	o	p	o	b	o
o	o	b	,	ll p o	o	o	W	o	v	o
ll	y	o	o	lo	M p	,	p	v o	p	T
b				o						

`SELECT * FROM data ORDER BY RAND()`

Pig

S	1	b o	SQ	p o	ORDER	BY o
o	o l	, o o lo	FLATTEN	o p T	y	,
GROUP	BY	o y,			v	ly pl
l p		p o p o b				

c = GROUP b BY RANDOM();
d = FOREACH c GENERATE FLATTEN(b);

Performance analysis

T	l	o	v y	p o	p o p	S			o
o	o	o	pl ly	o ,	b o	o	ll b o	pl	ly
b	l	W	o		ll b o	p o	T	o	l
l	o	b	v y p	bl	o	v	by	b	ll
T		y o	p		1	o p			
pply	T	p	,	yp l p o	p o p	o o	p	ll o	p
o	DFS,	o	l	v ly	o v	o	o l b	b	

Shuffle Examples

Anonymizing StackOverflow comments

To o y S v b o , pl p o D
o D, o , T p l o l o o p o bl
T o lb p o o o o pl o l o o p o bl
o bl v l o S v b o , o y o ly l
by o v D , o v o , o y o ly l
o

Mapper code. T pp o o l y o p b o
XM b bo , o o b o o ,
l o XM Do o D, o o ,
o llb 'T' o v o o ,
o XM b v l ▲ o y o p b ,
ly o o

```
public static class AnonymizeMapper extends
    Mapper<Object, Text, IntWritable, Text> {

    private IntWritable outkey = new IntWritable();
    private Random rndm = new Random();
    private Text outvalue = new Text();

    public void map(Object key, Text value, Context context)
        throws IOException, InterruptedException {

        Map<String, String> parsed = MRDPUtility.transformXmlToMap(value
            .toString());

        if (parsed.size() > 0) {
            StringBuilder bldr = new StringBuilder();
            // Create the start of the record
            bldr.append("<row ");

            // For each XML attribute
            for (Entry<String, String> entry : parsed.entrySet()) {

                // If it is a user ID or row ID, ignore it
                if (entry.getKey().equals("UserId")
                    || entry.getKey().equals("Id")) {
                } else if (entry.getKey().equals("CreationDate")) {

                    // If it is a CreationDate, remove the time from the date
                    // i.e., anything after the 'T' in the value
                    bldr.append(entry.getKey()
                        + "=\\\"");

```

```

                + entry.getValue().substring(0,
                    entry.getValue().indexOf('T')) + "\" ");
            } else {
                // Otherwise, output the attribute and value as is
                bldr.append(entry.getKey() + "=" +
                    entry.getValue() +
                    "\n");
            }
        }
        // Add the /> to finish the record
        bldr.append("/>");

        // Set the sort key to a random value and output
        outkey.set(rndm.nextInt());
        outvalue.set(bldr.toString());
        context.write(outkey, outvalue);
    }
}
}

```

Reducer code. T 1 0 p v l 0 0 p0 0
y

```

public static class ValueReducer extends
    Reducer<IntWritable, Text, Text, NullWritable> {

    protected void reduce(IntWritable key, Iterable<Text> values,
        Context context) throws IOException, InterruptedException {

        for (Text t : values) {
            context.write(t, NullWritable.get());
        }
    }
}

```

CHAPTER 5

Join Patterns

v ll yo o o o SQ b b y Fo pl , p ly M yo v
b b v o o b o o o p ly o DFS Al o , DFS ly
ly o o yp po o y T l o o
D ll o v pl , l ' v y v l bl o o , o v
l o p ly o o o T o p
o o pl y b o o o o ll
y b o l o o l o o o yp o p 11 T
o o o ll

SQ , o o pl S ly o , o M p , b
l ll o o S ly o , o M p , b
M p o p o 1 y/v l p , ypl ly o p
W o o o 1 o o o p o b bly o ,
o
Typ lly, o l o p o o o o o o p o , o o o o o o p o o l
q v y 1 by o p o b o p , o v y o
yo o Fo pl , o by o o o o by
o l q 1 o by o o b — ' b o y 1
o b b o

o po ll o o pl y o , o o b y o b o b
o pl p , ▲ yo l , b o o b o b o b o
o p p , ▲ yo l , po b l , -o o o o b o b o

p p ▲ y M p o p o , o b v y
 p o o o v y o b o ▲ y o o p o
 o o o o o , l , o o p o
 p p p p b o p o o , l o o l o yp
 o o o p o o pl ly o o , p l ly o o o l o
 C p o o o , o y o o o , b o b o
 T p p , reduce side join, o b , b
 o v o b o l ▲ , o p
 p o o o p o o p- b
 o o p M p ▲ F lly, b o o o
 y o p o C p o
 C o o yp o o o y o o b ll M o p y
 l o o ▲appl b l y o o o p
 p o

A Refresher on Joins

y o o o o SQ b o , y o p o b bly p o , b o
 o o o o p , o y b b o o p o
 b po bly o o o pl o p o o M p
 y , M p v y o o p o l by b o v y
 o o o p o l o , o o o v y l o o o
 p lly o v o p l v , l ' o o v
 y join yp o o

▲join o p o o b o o o o b o l
 o o l , o foreign key T o y l l l o l bl
 o l o o bl , o o -
 b bl pl pl y o o b o pl o , o l ' v
 To pl y pl o o o yp , o ll b , A B,
 o y f ▲ yp o o , y ll b b , p
 bl A T bl 5-1 B T bl 5- , y ll b p o

Table 5-1. Table A

User ID	Reputation	Location
3	3738	New York, NY
4	12946	New York, NY
5	17556	San Diego, CA
9	3443	Oakland, CA

Table 5-2. Table B

User ID	Post ID	Text
3	35314	Not sure why this is getting downvoted.
3	48002	Hehe, of course, it's all true!
5	44921	Please see my post below.
5	44920	Thank you very much for your reply.
8	48675	HTML is not a subset of XML!

INNER JOIN

W p o pl o ' p y yp o o y y o , ll y A y
 l bo inner join W yp o o , o o bo A B
 o l v l o v o y f b o o ,
 ll o l o bo A B o bl o o v l
 o f o A b o B , v v , o p
 l bl o o o p o

T bl 5-3 o 1 o o o p o b A B D
 f

Table 5-3. Inner Join of A + B on User ID

A.User ID	A.Reputation	A.Location	B.User ID	B.Post ID	B.Text
3	3738	New York, NY	3	35314	Not sure why this is getting downvoted.
3	3738	New York, NY	3	48002	Hehe, of course, it's all true!
5	17556	San Diego, CA	5	44921	Please see my post below.
5	17556	San Diego, CA	5	44920	Thank you very much for your reply.

o D o 3 o 5 p bo bl , o y ll b
 l bl 4 9 bl A 8 bl B o p
 o bl , o o ll b o o v , o ll b p
 yp o o o , b o o yp o o !

OUTER JOIN

▲ o o l o , b o yp o o y o p
 bo bl ll b 1 bl T o ll b 1 bl
 yp ll ly o ll b 1 bl
left outer join, o 1 bl ll b 1 bl ,
 ll v 1 o 1 bl ll b 0 0
 y o p bl ll b ▲ *right outer*
join 1 o , b bl ll b bl o p
 1 bl v 1 ll pp o p ▲ *full outer join* ll o ll
 o o bo bl , o o 1 o b o o bo 1
 o o

T bl 5-4 o 1 o 1 o o o p o b A Bo
 D

Table 5-4. Left Outer Join of A + B on User ID

A.User ID	A.Reputation	A.Location	B.User ID	B.Post ID	B.Text
3	3738	New York, NY	3	35314	Not sure why this is getting downvoted.
3	3738	New York, NY	3	48002	Hehe, of course, it's all true!
4	12946	New York, NY	null	null	null
5	17556	San Diego, CA	5	44921	Please see my post below.
5	17556	San Diego, CA	5	44920	Thank you very much for your reply.
9	3443	Oakland, CA	null	null	null

o D o 3 o 5 p bo bl , o y ll b
 1 bl 4 9 bl A o o v o po v l bl
 B, b 1 o o A o 1 , ll b p b
 o ll v 1 o 1 p o ly bl B 8 B o o v
 A, o o

T bl 5-5 o 1 o o o p o b A Bo
 D

Table 5-5. Right Outer Join of A + B on User ID

A.User ID	A.Reputation	A.Location	B.User ID	B.Post ID	B.Text
3	3738	New York, NY	3	35314	Not sure why this is getting downvoted.
3	3738	New York, NY	3	48002	Hehe, of course, it's all true!
5	17556	San Diego, CA	5	44921	Please see my post below.
5	17556	San Diego, CA	5	44920	Thank you very much for your reply.
null	null	null	8	48675	HTML is not a subset of XML!

▲ , o
 1 bl 8 D o 3 o 5 p
 bl 4 9 o v y o ,
 T bl 5-6 o l o ll o o o p o b A B o
 D

Table 5-6. Full Outer Join of A + B on User ID

A.User ID	A.Reputation	A.Location	B.User ID	B.Post ID	B.Text
3	3738	New York, NY	3	35314	Not sure why this is getting downvoted.
3	3738	New York, NY	3	48002	Hehe, of course, it's all true!
4	12946	New York, NY	null	null	null
5	17556	San Diego, CA	5	44921	Please see my post below.
5	17556	San Diego, CA	5	44920	Thank you very much for your reply.
null	null	null	8	48675	HTML is not a subset of XML!
9	3443	Oakland, CA	null	null	null

b , o
 1 bl 4, 8, 9 p
 y o o o p v o pp o bl

ANTIJoin

▲ antijoin ll o o o o f T , 1 bl
 o o ly o o o o f

T bl 5-7 o l o o o p o b A B o D

Table 5-7. Antijoin of A + B on User ID

A.User ID	A.Reputation	A.Location	B.User ID	B.Post ID	B.Text
4	12946	New York, NY	null	null	null
null	null	null	8	48675	HTML is not a subset of XML!
9	3443	Oakland, CA	null	null	null

4, 8, 9 o o o v 1 o f b o bl , o y b o bl 1
 bl o o o 3 5 o p , y b o bl

CARTESIAN PRODUCT

▲ Cartesian product cross product
 p v y o o o bl bl X o n o bl
 o m o , o p o o X Y, o X × Y, o bl Y
 n × m

o l o o p o , C p o o o o
 o y ▲ ll p o p , o p o o
 p v o p o o yo pl , M p o
 p o

T bl 5-8 o 1 o C p o b A B

Table 5-8. Cartesian Product, $A \times B$

A.User ID	A.Reputation	A.Location	B.User ID	B.Post ID	B.Text
3	3738	New York, NY	3	35314	Not sure why this is getting downvoted.
3	3738	New York, NY	3	48002	Hehe, of course, it's all true!
3	3738	New York, NY	5	44921	Please see my post below.
3	3738	New York, NY	5	44920	Thank you very much for your reply.
3	3738	New York, NY	8	48675	HTML is not a subset of XML!
4	12946	New York, NY	3	35314	Not sure why this is getting downvoted.
4	12946	New York, NY	3	48002	Hehe, of course, it's all true!
4	12946	New York, NY	5	44921	Please see my post below.
4	12946	New York, NY	5	44920	Thank you very much for your reply.
4	12946	New York, NY	8	48675	HTML is not a subset of XML!
5	17556	San Diego, CA	3	35314	Not sure why this is getting downvoted.
5	17556	San Diego, CA	3	48002	Hehe, of course, it's all true!
5	17556	San Diego, CA	5	44921	Please see my post below.
5	17556	San Diego, CA	5	44920	Thank you very much for your reply.
5	17556	San Diego, CA	8	48675	HTML is not a subset of XML!
9	3443	Oakland, CA	3	35314	Not sure why this is getting downvoted.
9	3443	Oakland, CA	3	48002	Hehe, of course, it's all true!
9	3443	Oakland, CA	5	44921	Please see my post below.
9	3443	Oakland, CA	5	44920	Thank you very much for your reply.
9	3443	Oakland, CA	8	48675	HTML is not a subset of XML!

Reduce Side Join

Pattern Description

T *reduce side join* p b o o p o o o
 o p , b pl o pl pp o ll o p o o p o
 p v o o

Intent

b 1 1 pl o by o o y

Motivation

▲ o blyo o pl o o o M p ,
 o v y v o b o 1 o o y o yp o
 o b bo v l v b o l o o y o All b
 ▲l o , o y o o o y o b b
 b l o o ll l ly q l o o o b b
 o v 1 bl ' o p T o , b y o v
 o ly ll o l , y p o o y b y o ly o

Applicability

▲ o o 1 b

- M 1 pl *large* b o by o y ll b o o
- o 1 b l y o b bl o y o o p o

Structure

- T pp p p o o p o by p o T o o y
 v 1 1 o p y, p o o p v 1 T o p
 by o q o , A o B o p
 S F 5-1
- ▲ p o b , o o p o by o b o
 b y/v 1 p o v ly o
- T p o p o p o y l F o p o by o ll v 1 o
 'A l ll o 1 F o pl , ll o 1 ' 1 T 1
 o v o o o bo o o F o
 , o ll , o p y l ll o 1 o p y F o o o 1 ,
 by p y ly o l p y T o o o - p y l
 p y bl

www.ojni.sjooode-jii.waw

```
-- Inner Join
A = JOIN comments BY userID, users BY userID;

-- Outer Join
A = JOIN comments BY userID [LEFT|RIGHT|FULL] OUTER, users BY userID;
```

Performance analysis

▲ pl o p b o o l ' o o
 yo p o , p y ll o ll b o 1 o
 b 1 o , p y ll o ll b o 1 o
 p fo o , o ll y p lly 1 1 v ly o
 yo yp 1 ly

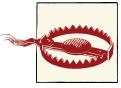
 yo o p b o o So b o C
 p o , o yo o o So b o p
 o lyo

Reduce Side Join Example

User and comment join

pl , 'll b o bl o S v b
 So
 o y T o 1 1 o p o v
 l o v , v o po p o bl o o o
 o o o T o D o y pl ,
 'll p o , o , o T o o o o
 o b o o

 oo p pp o b l y o 1 pl p yp o , lb yo o
 pp 1 ly lp l, b yo o v o o b o o
 T p p pl o o o lb pl , o pp 1
 p o o y, p o o v l b pp 1 o p
 D o o o o o T o p ll v 1
 o o p o y, p o o o o p ll v 1
 o o o o o p


 ll o v pp 1 p y v l yp o b 1 o

T o lb p o o o o pl o l o o p o bl
o bl v o o o o l o ' o ,
o o o bo o o

Driver code. T o b o o l ly o o o o
o o o args[2] o b T l v p o o b o
o MultipleInput o lb

```

...
// Use MultipleInputs to set which input uses what mapper
// This will keep parsing of each data set separate from a logical standpoint
// The first two elements of the args array are the two inputs
MultipleInputs.addInputPath(job, new Path(args[0]), TextInputFormat.class,
    UserJoinMapper.class);
MultipleInputs.addInputPath(job, new Path(args[1]), TextInputFormat.class,
    CommentJoinMapper.class);

job.getConfiguration().set("join.type", args[2]);
...

```

User mapper code. T pp p p l o XM b
D o o o o p l b p v l
p p l A o o v l T llb o o
v l o

```

public static class UserJoinMapper extends Mapper<Object, Text, Text, Text> {

    private Text outkey = new Text();
    private Text outvalue = new Text();

    public void map(Object key, Text value, Context context)
        throws IOException, InterruptedException {

        // Parse the input string into a nice map
        Map<String, String> parsed =
            MRDPUtility.transformXmlToMap(value.toString());

        String userId = parsed.get("Id");

        // The foreign join key is the user ID
        outkey.set(userId);

        // Flag this record for the reducer and then output
        outvalue.set("A" + value.toString());
        context.write(outkey, outvalue);
    }
}

```



W v o b T v l o p , o by p
ly l o yo o o o q o p o
o p , b o o b Al o ,
o y p o p y y o o , o p
v l ,

Comment mapper code. T pp p p l o o XM V y
1 o UserJoinMapper, oo b D o o XM
o p b p v l T o ly Id
b UserId p po o o , v l
D , pp p p l B o o v l

```
public static class CommentJoinMapper extends
    Mapper<Object, Text, Text, Text> {

    private Text outkey = new Text();
    private Text outvalue = new Text();

    public void map(Object key, Text value, Context context)
        throws IOException, InterruptedException {
        Map<String, String> parsed = transformXmlToMap(value.toString());

        // The foreign join key is the user ID
        outkey.set( parsed.get("UserId"));

        // Flag this record for the reducer and then output
        outvalue.set("B" + value.toString());
        context.write(outkey, outvalue);
    }
}
```

Reducer code. T o o ll v l o o p b o
v l b l , l o b o l T
o b l ly b o yp o o , b l y w lv o
b o Context o b T yp o o p ll o o b
o b o p o ' b o o b o b

```
public static class UserJoinReducer extends Reducer<Text, Text, Text, Text> {

    private static final Text EMPTY_TEXT = Text("");
    private Text tmp = new Text();
    private ArrayList<Text> listA = new ArrayList<Text>();
    private ArrayList<Text> listB = new ArrayList<Text>();
```

```

private String joinType = null;

public void setup(Context context) {
    // Get the type of join from our configuration
    joinType = context.getConfiguration().get("join.type");
}

public void reduce(Text key, Iterable<Text> values, Context context)
    throws IOException, InterruptedException {

    // Clear our lists
    listA.clear();
    listB.clear();

    // iterate through all our values, binning each record based on what
    // it was tagged with. Make sure to remove the tag!
    while (values.hasNext()) {
        tmp = values.next();
        if (tmp.charAt(0) == 'A') {
            listA.add(new Text(tmp.toString().substring(1)));
        } else if (tmp.charAt('0') == 'B') {
            listB.add(new Text(tmp.toString().substring(1)));
        }
    }

    // Execute our join logic now that the lists are filled
    executeJoinLogic(context);
}

private void executeJoinLogic(Context context)
    throws IOException, InterruptedException {
    ...
}

T      p      yp  o          o Text o b      T      p      y      o
o      y,           pl          ' D T      p v l      o
o      y o      o      o      o      ' ,▲ y yp o      o      yo      o l
o      po      o      o      o      p      F      pl y,      XM v l
o      p o      o l b o      p o      o o      p      Fo      pl y,      XM v l
o      1           o      p      v l
o           o      p      v l

if (joinType.equalsIgnoreCase("inner")) {
    // If both lists are not empty, join A with B
    if (!listA.isEmpty() && !listB.isEmpty()) {
        for (Text A : listA) {
            for (Text B : listB) {
                context.write(A, B);
}

```

```

        }
    }
} ...
} ...

Fo   1  o      o ,           1  o      p y, o   A      B           1      p y,
o   p          o  o  A           p y

... else if (joinType.equalsIgnoreCase("leftouter")) {
    // For each entry in A,
    for (Text A : listA) {
        // If list B is not empty, join A and B
        if (!listB.isEmpty()) {
            for (Text B : listB) {
                context.write(A, B);
            }
        } else {
            // Else, output A by itself
            context.write(A, EMPTY_TEXT);
        }
    }
} ...
} ...

▲   o      o      v y     1 ,   p      o      o   B           o      p y 1
o   B o A     1 1      p y,       o      o  B           p y o  p      y

... else if (joinType.equalsIgnoreCase("rightouter")) {
    // For each entry in B,
    for (Text B : listB) {
        // If list A is not empty, join A and B
        if (!listA.isEmpty()) {
            for (Text A : listA) {
                context.write(A, B);
            }
        } else {
            // Else, output B by itself
            context.write(EMPTY_TEXT, B);
        }
    }
} ...
} ...

▲   ll o     o      o  o   pl ,           o      p ll  o      ,
o   o          pp o p     1  ▲   o      p y,   o      v y 1           A, o
B           B1      o      p y, o  p  A by  1   A      p y,   o      p
B

... else if (joinType.equalsIgnoreCase("fullouter")) {
    // If list A is not empty
    if (!listA.isEmpty()) {
        // For each entry in A
        for (Text A : listA) {
            // If list B is not empty, join A with B
            if (!listB.isEmpty()) {

```

```

        for (Text B : listB) {
            context.write(A, B);
        }
    } else {
        // Else, output A by itself
        context.write(A, EMPTY_TEXT);
    }
}
} else {
    // If list A is empty, just output B
    for (Text B : listB) {
        context.write(EMPTY_TEXT, B);
    }
}
} ...
}

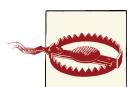
Ro      o ,   l o o   l       p y, o p   o   o   o -
p y l     p y T   o b

... else if (joinType.equalsIgnoreCase("anti")) {
// If list A is empty and B is empty or vice versa
if (listA.isEmpty() ^ listB.isEmpty()) {

    // Iterate both A and B with null values
    // The previous XOR check will make sure exactly one of
    // these lists is empty and therefore the list will be skipped
    for (Text A : listA) {
        context.write(A, EMPTY_TEXT);
    }

    for (Text B : listB) {
        context.write(EMPTY_TEXT, B);
    }
}
} ...
}

```



o o o lb o p o lly p o p l l o
 o p o p p y o b ll l o l b
 o o p y o b T ll p o p p
 o o lb o ly

Combiner optimization.

ll o p o v	o b	p o	o
ll o p o v	o b	p o	o
ll o p o v	o	pl	

Reduce Side Join with Bloom Filter

Reputable user and comment join

```

T      pl   v   y   l   o   p   vo   o   , b   o p   o   o
      b o   l   o   1   o   o   o   pp   o   p   T   ll   lp   o p
o      b           o           o           o           o   o
o   ly           o           p   bl   ,   ,   ly   S y
1,5   p   o   ▲           o   o   1   b   ,           o   o
o   v   y   ,   p   o           1,5   p   o   o   o   o
o b   T   q   ll   o   b   p   o           o           p   o
o   o   1   o   p o   p   o           pp   o   o   o   o
o b           o   ,   lly   o   /   b o
1   p   1   ly   1   o   o   p   o   ,   y   o   b   1   ll
ll o   o   o   p   o   o   o   T   l   o   o   p   o   q   ll   o
o b   o           ,   o   b o   l   o   v   l

Fl   o   o   o
UserJoinMapper 1   , b   p   o   q   pl   o   o
b   o   o   p   o   o   v   1   bl   o
o   T   o   o   b o   l   ,   ll   o   o   o   y   b   o
p   o   ▲ p   p o   o   o   b o   l   ll

o lb   pl   , b o   pp   l   ly   o   p   v o   T
UserJoinMapper 1   1,5   p   o   T   CommentJoin Mapper   1   b o   l
o   DistributedCache   p   o   o   p   o   y o   p
T   o   1   ly   p   v o   o   pl   T   v
o   o lb   o   ,   o   o   o   o   o   b o   l
T   o   o lb   b   o   ▲ app   ▲
D   D

User mapper code. T   D   p   ll   o   XM   o   b   p   o
p   o   1,5   ,   o   o   p   b   o   y
D

```

```

public static class UserJoinMapper extends Mapper<Object, Text, Text, Text> {

    private Text outkey = new Text();
    private Text outvalue = new Text();

    public void map(Object key, Text value, Context context)
        throws IOException, InterruptedException {
        Map<String, String> parsed = transformXmlToMap(value.toString());
    }
}

```

```

        // If the reputation is greater than 1,500,
        // output the user ID with the value
        if (Integer.parseInt(parsed.get("Reputation")) > 1500) {
            outkey.set(parsed.get("Id"));
            outvalue.set("A" + value.toString());
            context.write(outkey, outvalue);
        }
    }
}

```

Comment mapper code. T b o l l y l o o
DistributedCache p o o y ll o p o ▲ l o ,
D p ll o XM o o b p o b o l
p , o o p b o y D

```

public static class CommentJoinMapperWithBloom extends
    Mapper<Object, Text, Text, Text> {

    private BloomFilter bfilter = new BloomFilter();
    private Text outkey = new Text();
    private Text outvalue = new Text();

    public void setup(Context context) {
        Path[] files =
            DistributedCache.getLocalCacheFiles(context.getConfiguration());
        DataInputStream strm = new DataInputStream(
            new FileInputStream(new File(files[0].toString())));
        bfilter.readFields(strm);
    }

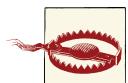
    public void map(Object key, Text value, Context context) throws
        IOException, InterruptedException {

        Map>String, String> parsed = transformXmlToMap(value.toString());

        String userId = parsed.get("UserId");

        if (bfilter.membershipTest(new Key(userId.getBytes()))) {
            outkey.set(userId);
            outvalue.set("B" + value.toString());
            context.write(outkey, outvalue);
        }
    }
}

```



l o , o ' o v y , p o
p o o o l y W l l p o v o
o p o CommentJoinMapperWithBloom, y o ' b
o p o o ll b o o
o T 1 % o byo lyo p D
p o 1,5 T v o o
b o l v ly b o o o p
o pp p o o b o l l p o v
o y ll yo o o p o

Replicated Join

Pattern Description

▲ replicated join p l y p o o o p b o l y ll
 b p o o p -

Intent

T p o pl ly l o l y o p

Motivation

▲ pl o ly l, b 1 o ll b o o
 o b o All p v y l o lly o
 o y p p o , y l b b by JVM p
 yo l v l o , yo b b o
 p ll, o o l o o T o o ly p
 p , v y l b p o M p o b
 T o l o o pl o lly lo ly o
 o l o o l 1 T o o yp
 q p o o p y o b y o l
 ▲l o p y o b o o y o v p ,
 o l b o p pl o , ll v p
 o l o o

Applicability

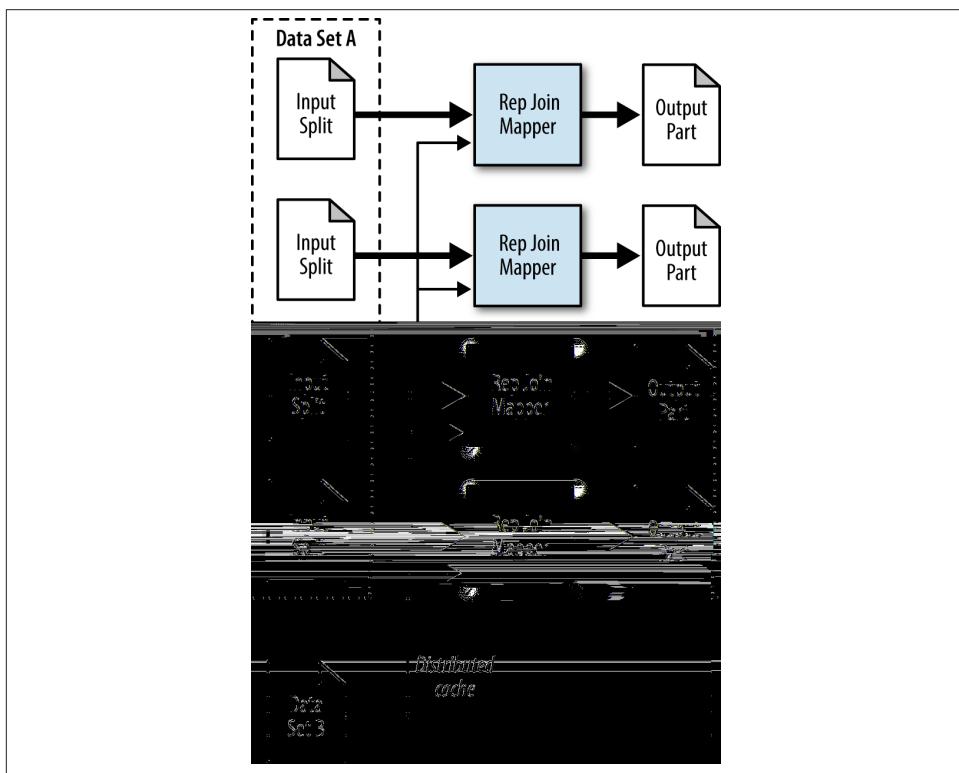
▲ pl 0 0 1 b

- $$\bullet \text{ T} \quad \begin{matrix} y & p & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ b & & & 1 & p \end{matrix} \quad \begin{matrix} 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \end{matrix}, \quad \begin{matrix} 1 & p \end{matrix}$$

- All operations are parallel, including joins, filters, and projections.

Structure

- The system processes data sets in parallel. Data Set A consists of two input splits, each processed by a RepJoinMapper to produce two output parts. Data Set B consists of three input splits, each processed by a RepJoinMapper to produce three output parts. The output parts are then combined into a final output.
- No buffering is required between stages, as the system is designed to handle multiple parallel inputs and outputs.



Consequences

T o p b o p l q v l o b o p T p
 1 o ll o o o l o o , p
 M p ly ll b o p ll, po bl ll v l

Resemblances

Pig

```
huge = LOAD 'huge_data' AS (h1,h2);
smallest = LOAD 'smallest_data' AS (ss1,ss2);
small = LOAD 'small_data' AS (s1,s2);
A = JOIN huge BY h1, small BY s1, smallest BY ss1 USING 'replicated';
```

Performance analysis

▲ pl o b yp o o b o
 q , b o o T l ly p o o o o y y o b
 o ly JVM, l ly p o o o y o o
 ll o v o p p o lly pl p o ▲lo,
 o y o o y p o o lly pl p o ly
 b o y o o p o y o o - o y o ly
 b o by o o o T ll b l o J v o b
 o v T lly, y o y y o o y ll o

Replicated Join Examples

Replicated user comment example

T pl b ly l o p vo pl o b o l pl
T DistributedCache l o p l o o ll p , b o o y o
b o l p o o , l o o , o o
l o ll v b o o ,
p p
T o lb p o o o o pl o l o o p o bl
o bl v ll o o o o l o o ,
o o o

Mapper code.

```

DistributedCache.getLocalCacheFiles(context.getConfiguration());
for (Path p : files) {
    BufferedReader rdr = new BufferedReader(
        new InputStreamReader(
            new GZIPInputStream(new FileInputStream(
                new File(p.toString())))));
    String line = null;
    while ((line = rdr.readLine()) != null) {
        Map<String, String> parsed = transformXmlToMap(line);
        String userId = parsed.get("Id");

        // Map the user ID to the record
        userIdToInfo.put(userId, line);
    }
}

// Get the join type from the configuration
joinType = context.getConfiguration().get("join.type");
}

```

```
public void map(Object key, Text value, Context context)
    throws IOException, InterruptedException {

    Map<String, String> parsed = transformXmlToMap(value.toString());

    String userId = parsed.get("UserId");
    String userInformation = userIdToInfo.get(userId);

    // If the user information is not null, then output
    if (userInformation != null) {
        outvalue.set(userInformation);
        context.write(value, outvalue);
    } else if (joinType.equalsIgnoreCase("leftouter")) {
        // If we are doing a left outer join,
        // output the record with an empty value
        context.write(value, EMPTY_TEXT);
    }
}
```

Composite Join

Pattern Description

▲ composite join p l y p o o o p o b p o o
 p- y v y l o o p

Intent

p o pl ly l
p o v , q o b l yo o p p v y
p y

Motivation

Co p o p l ly l y o v v , v y p l b o by o y, p o by o y,
 o v , v y p l b o by o y, p o by o y,
 yo b y o yo p p yo , o po o
 1 - po v o yp
 T o o p b l pp o o po o CompositeInputFormat
 T o l y o o ly ll o o T p o pp
 b p o o p y b o p o y, p b v
 o o y b o p o o o , ll o o p l
 o o b b o p o lly, o o ly o p o v l
 o o b b o y, o p l ,

pl	bl	,	,	o	b		DFS	bb		o	pp		y	,	o	o
o	p			p			p	o	ppl	bl	y ^o		y ^o	l	v	
o				p	o	o	o	po	o	,y ^o	p o b	bly b	o			
				o	1		o	p		by	y	ly				

Applicability

▲ o po o o 1 b

- ▲ o ll o o
- ▲ all ly l
- ▲ all b o y p y o pp
- ▲ all v b o p o
- p o o by o T y, ll o y A B o

p	o	o	by	o	T	y,	ll	o	y	A	B	o
p	o	o			o	y	p	o	ly	p	o	X Ro
v	l	o	o	p	o	o	y,	o	F	5-3		
- T o o o y v o b p p

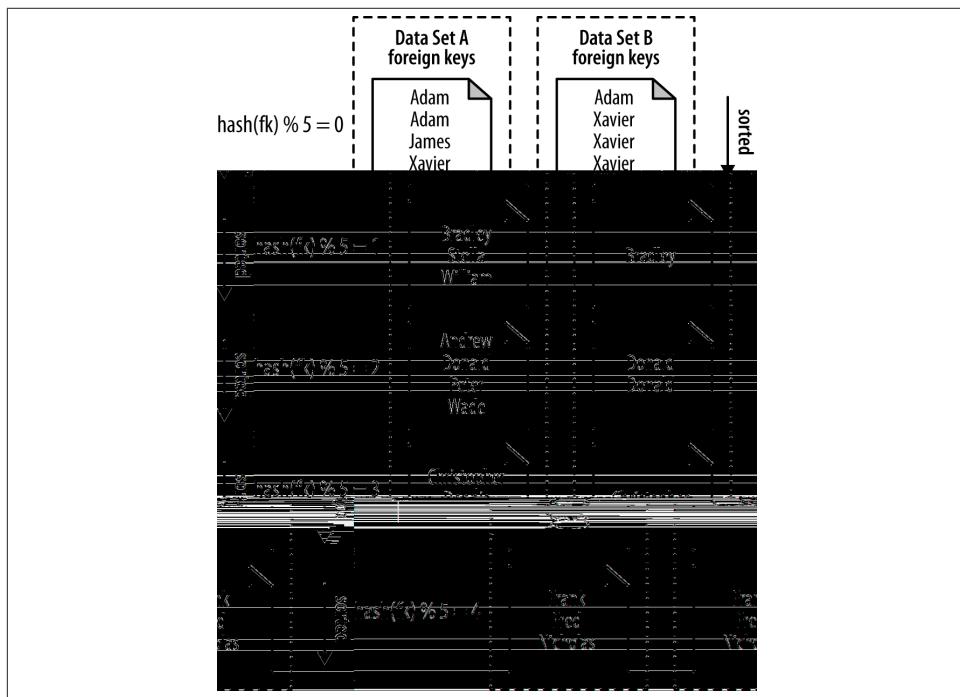


Figure 5-3. Data sets that are sorted and partitioned on the same key

Structure

- T v o l o o o o b o , o ll o y p o p
T y p o p o l o p , l o o ll o y p o p
F 5-4
- T pp v y v l T o v l v o p p l
ply o p o l y
- N o o b , p o , o o p p o ly

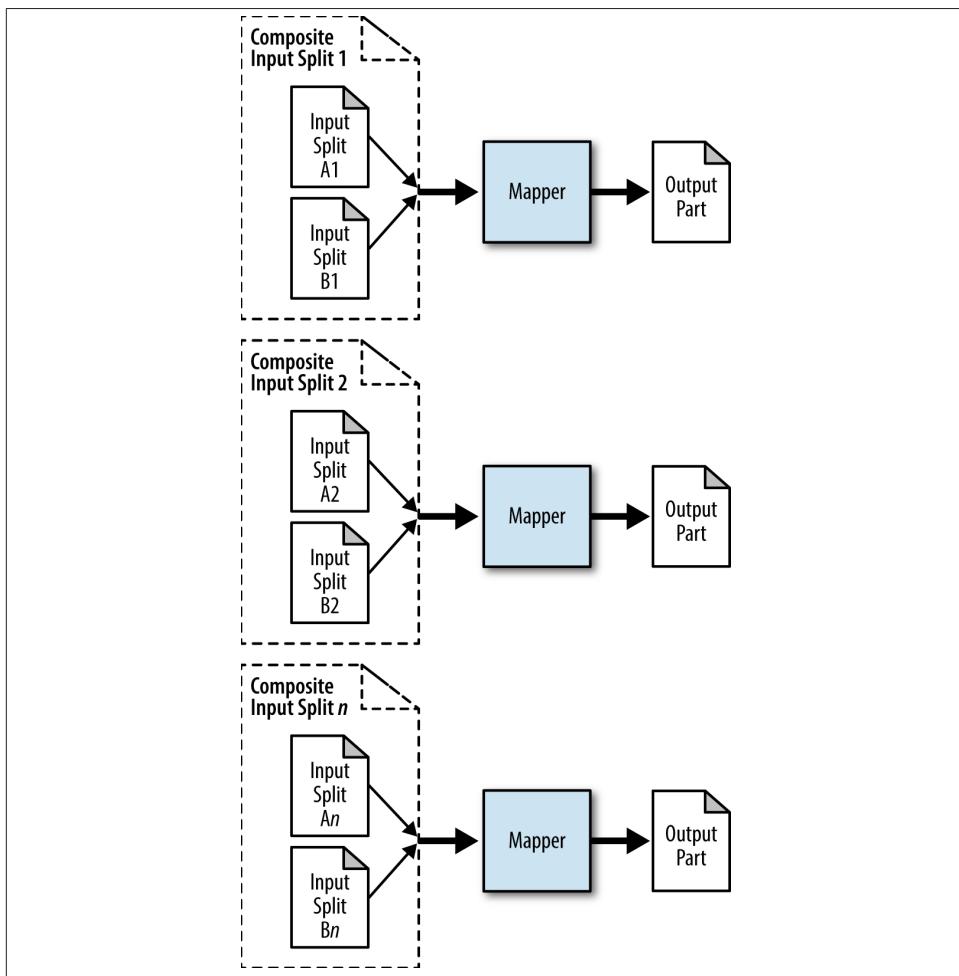


Figure 5-4. The structure of the composite join pattern

Consequences

T o p b o p l q v l o b o p , T p y b
l o ll o o l o l o o o o ,
ll v l

Performance analysis

▲ o po o b l v ly q ly o v l o v ,
M p o ly p o b o o o o ,
b 1 T p v l p o by y o b o b
o o

▲ y o o p p o o b o yp lly M p o o b,b p o o
ly T p p o o b v o o v ll o ,
o o p o p p v o o v T ,

Composite Join Examples

Composite user comment join

To p o o o po o , bo o
v b p p o by M p o p TextOutputFormat T
y o D, v l XM o o
XM , b o o o p KeyValueTextOutputFormat p
o b D v l ly q T y ll b o p y o o o
o b LongWritable o b T , 1 345 o b o Text
T b CompositeInputFormat Text o b y o o p o
o v o o o o o M p pp o p v o b pl T
pp o v l
T o lb p o o o o o pl o l o o p o bl
o bl v o l o o o o o ,

Driver code. T v p p o o b p o ,
p o o , ly o p o y , yp o o
o o T CompositeInputFormat l o l mapred▲ , b o o
l o mapreduce▲ T o po p o o o o
p o o o p o o o o

```
T      p   o          lp      o   o      l      o   p   o   l
      o   yp      o   o ,   p   o      l      o   p   ll      ,
y Patho  Stringo b      ,      p
o   o
```

```
T   ' ll      o   !▲
l o   pl  o      p o
```



```
Ro      o      ,   o   o      o   bo      l o
o   o      p   o      b   o      o
o   o
```

CompositeInputFormat

```
public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception {

    Path userPath = new Path(args[0]);
    Path commentPath = new Path(args[1]);
    Path outputDir = new Path(args[2]);
    String joinType = args[3];

    JobConf conf = new JobConf("CompositeJoin");
    conf.setJarByClass(CompositeJoinDriver.class);
    conf.setMapperClass(CompositeMapper.class);
    conf.setNumReduceTasks(0);

    // Set the input format class to a CompositeInputFormat class.
    // The CompositeInputFormat will parse all of our input files and output
    // records to our mapper.
    conf.setInputFormat(CompositeInputFormat.class);

    // The composite input format join expression will set how the records
    // are going to be read in, and in what input format.
    conf.set("mapred.join.expr", CompositeInputFormat.compose(joinType,
        KeyValueTextInputFormat.class, userPath, commentPath));

    TextOutputFormat.setOutputPath(conf, outputDir);

    conf.setOutputKeyClass(Text.class);
    conf.setOutputValueClass(Text.class);

    RunningJob job = JobClient.runJob(conf);
    while (!job.isComplete()) {
        Thread.sleep(1000);
    }

    System.exit(job.isSuccessful() ? 0 : 1);
}
```

Mapper code.

```

T      p   o       pp      o       y       TupleWritable T
pl   o       b   o   Text o b   q   v l   o       b   o
p o   o       ,   o       o   Text o b   p       ly   o   o
o       T      p   p       o       ,   o       p   p
,   o o   T      pp      ply   b   o b   o       pl   o   p
T      o   ly   o       o   b   o       pl   ,   o   y   o   p
v l   o       ,       o   l       b   o       o
p   o   b   o   p

```

```

public static class CompositeMapper extends MapReduceBase implements
Mapper<Text, TupleWritable, Text, Text> {

    public void map(Text key, TupleWritable value,
                    OutputCollector<Text, Text> output,
                    Reporter reporter) throws IOException {

        // Get the first two elements in the tuple and output them
        output.collect((Text) value.get(0), (Text) value.get(1));
    }
}

```

Reducer and combiner.

```

T      p       o       o   o   b       pl       o   b
p o   ly

```

Cartesian Product

Pattern Description

```

T      Cartesian product p
      v   y o       o   T      o   l   y   o       v   y   o   o   l   pl   p
      v   y o       o   T      o   l   y   o       v   y   o   o   l   pl
p
      ly   b       o   o   pl

```

Intent

```

p   o   p   v   y   l   o       v   y o       o

```

Motivation

```

▲C      p o       lb      l   o       p   b       v   y p   o   o   po   bl   b
o   o   o       o   b       ly      p       v   y   o   o   by   o
y, C      p o       ply p     v   y   o   o       v   y   o   o   ll
o

```

W , C p o o v ly pl bl , M p ll p v y v y
 ll b o p o o b o o p o b o o p o v b o o b p ll l v y ll,
 q b o o p o b o o p o v b o o p o v b o o b p ll l v y ll,
 o o l b o o p o v b o o p o v b o o p o v b o o b p ll l v y ll,
 v y y o l o o p o C p o o o o pl b o o p by
 ply o o y o o o o p o o o o pl b o o p by
 o M b o C p o o o o pl b o o p by
 o o o

Applicability

C p o
 • o o ly l o p b ll p o v l o
 • o 'v ll o o o lv p o bl
 • o v o o o o

Structure

• T o p o o l p pl o b b p o
 o ▲ p o o bo o pl v T b o o o v y p
 o o o pp l , pl v T b o o o v y p
 S F 5-5
 • No , o b , o p o T p o ly o b

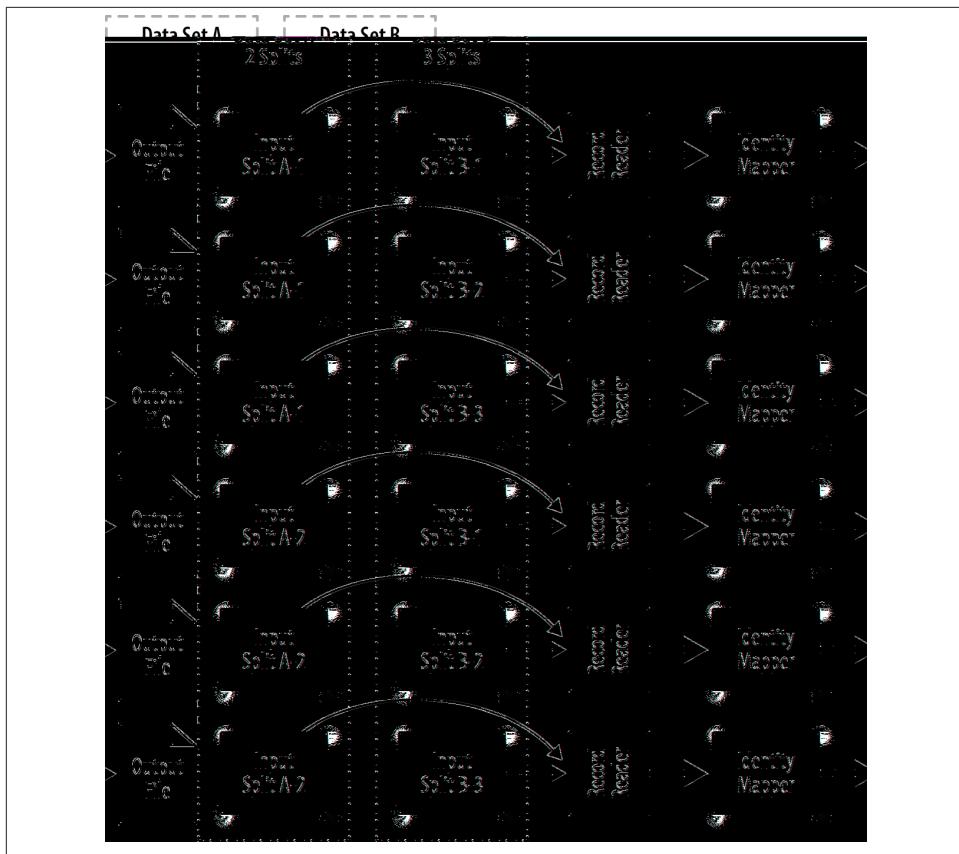


Figure 5-5. The structure of the Cartesian product pattern

Consequences

T 1 p o pl q v l o b o p l o v y
 po bl pl o b o o p p o p p
 po bl pl o b o o p p o p p

Resemblances

SQL

Al o v y ly , C p o y lly pl o ll
 o SQ J 1 o 1 pl bl o where 1

`SELECT * FROM tablea, tableb;`

Pig

p o C p o C SS l o o
 b p v o p o o l b p ly

```

A = LOAD 'data1' AS (a1, a2, a3);
DUMP A;
(1,2,3)
(4,5,6)

B = LOAD 'data2' AS (b1, b2);
DUMP B;
(1,2)
(3,4)
(5,6)

C = CROSS A, B;

DUMP C;
(1,2,3,1,2)
(1,2,3,3,4)
(1,2,3,5,6)
(4,5,6,1,2)
(4,5,6,3,4)
(4,5,6,5,6)

```

Performance Analysis

T	C	p o	p o	v	p b	o	,	v	l - o	o	
b	ly	ll o	o	ll o	o	o	1	b	v	y p	ly
	ll	p	y	p	b	o	v	y b	T	ll	ly
	o o	ly	,	y	p	b	by	C	p o		
bl	by o	o b	1 o	pl	o	b	o		o	q	1 o
	o l	b o	p b	1	,	ll o	o	o	o	q	o

o	O(n^2), n b	p	pl	p	p	v	y o	▲	1	p	pl	—	v ly			
		b	o	by	b	o	by	1	o	o	o	—	1	p	pl	,
l	p	pl	l	p	pl	o	!	o	b	o	o	o	,			
	p	pl	o	b	o	!	o	!	y	C	1	o	o	o	,	T
	v	o	o	p o	!	o				p o	bl	,	o l			
	o	b	!	o							bl	,	bl			
	o	o	M	p												

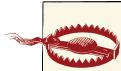
Cartesian Product Examples

Comment Comparison

```

T      pl   o      o   o p   o      l - o      S   v   b   o
      T   l - o   p   p   o   o      b      o   l   y
o o   o   b   o   o   o   o      Go   o   o      o   y   1
o   ,   p   o   p   o   l   y      p   p o      o v   o
o   b   o

T      pl      ll o      pl      b o o ,      p y   p   l
      o   o   o      ,      o   p   o   o
C      p o   o   p   pl   o   jb b      o b   p o   o
11   p   pl   ,   o b   o   l   o   1   1   p   pl   , b   1   1   p
o   o   p o   T   o      o      p   p   o   1 C
      p o   p   p   o   pp   o   p o   o   pl
by   1   o   o   1   ,   p   1   ,   p   ll   o
o   T   o   o   o   p   p   T   p o   o   1
      ,   o   p   p   T   p o   o   1
o   o   o   1

T   o lb      p o   o   o   o   pl      o l   o   o   p o bl
      o bl   v   oo   o   S   v   b   o   ,   p   o   o
      1   b   o   b   o   l   o   b   p   o   o
 T   o   o   o   oo p   pl   o   o   p o bl   o   v
      1   3   o   o   M   p   F   v   o   o   oo p   M   p
      ll   v   o   l   y   p   b   o   !
```

Input format code.

```

T   CartesianImportFormat p   yb   o   l   po   o   o
CompositeInputFormat      p   v o   pl   o   o   po   o   pl
      o   pp o   C   p o   o   o   o   o   o   o   p   po
      o   o   p   o   o   o   pl   ▲   l   b   b o   1
      ,   o   o   pl   D   o b   p, getInputsplits
      o   p o   o   p   pl   o   bo   o   l   o   CompositeInputSplit
T   o   by   ly   p   o   o   o   o   pl   ,
      1   1   o   p o   T   p   pl   o   p
      o   1   o   p o
```

```

public static class CartesianInputFormat extends FileInputFormat {

    public static final String LEFT_INPUT_FORMAT = "cart.left.inputformat";
    public static final String LEFT_INPUT_PATH = "cart.left.path";
```

```

public static final String RIGHT_INPUT_FORMAT = "cart.right.inputformat";
public static final String RIGHT_INPUT_PATH = "cart.right.path";

public static void setLeftInputInfo(JobConf job,
    Class<? extends FileInputFormat> inputFormat, String inputPath) {
    job.set(LEFT_INPUT_FORMAT, inputFormat.getCanonicalName());
    job.set(LEFT_INPUT_PATH, inputPath);
}

public static void setRightInputInfo(JobConf job,
    Class<? extends FileInputFormat> inputFormat, String inputPath) {
    job.set(RIGHT_INPUT_FORMAT, inputFormat.getCanonicalName());
    job.set(RIGHT_INPUT_PATH, inputPath);
}

public InputSplit[] getSplits(JobConf conf, int numSplits)
    throws IOException {
    // Get the input splits from both the left and right data sets
    InputSplit[] leftSplits = getInputSplits(conf,
        conf.get(LEFT_INPUT_FORMAT), conf.get(LEFT_INPUT_PATH),
        numSplits);
    InputSplit[] rightSplits = getInputSplits(conf,
        conf.get(RIGHT_INPUT_FORMAT), conf.get(RIGHT_INPUT_PATH),
        numSplits);

    // Create our CompositeInputSplits, size equal to
    // left.length * right.length
    CompositeInputSplit[] returnSplits =
        new CompositeInputSplit[leftSplits.length *
            rightSplits.length];

    int i = 0;
    // For each of the left input splits
    for (InputSplit left : leftSplits) {
        // For each of the right input splits
        for (InputSplit right : rightSplits) {
            // Create a new composite input split composing of the two
            returnSplits[i] = new CompositeInputSplit(2);
            returnSplits[i].add(left);
            returnSplits[i].add(right);
            ++i;
        }
    }

    // Return the composite splits
    LOG.info("Total splits to process: " + returnSplits.length);
    return returnSplits;
}

public RecordReader getRecordReader(InputSplit split, JobConf conf,
    Reporter reporter) throws IOException {
    // Create a new instance of the Cartesian record reader
}

```

```

        return new CartesianRecordReader((CompositeInputSplit) split,
                                         conf, reporter);
    }

    private InputSplit[] getInputSplits(JobConf conf,
                                         String inputFormatClass, String inputPath, int numSplits)
                                         throws ClassNotFoundException, IOException {
        // Create a new instance of the input format
        FileInputFormat inputFormat = (FileInputFormat) ReflectionUtils
            .newInstance(Class.forName(inputFormatClass), conf);

        // Set the input path for the left data set
        inputFormat.setInputPaths(conf, inputPath);

        // Get the left input splits
        return inputFormat.getSplits(conf, numSplits);
    }
}

```

Driver code.

T	v		y	p		o	
CartesianInputFormat	T		p	p		b	
o	,	p	o	o	p	o	p

```

public static void main(String[] args) throws IOException,
                                         InterruptedException, ClassNotFoundException {

    // Configure the join type
    JobConf conf = new JobConf("Cartesian Product");
    conf.setJarByClass(CartesianProduct.class);

    conf.setMapperClass(CartesianMapper.class);
    conf.setNumReduceTasks(0);

    conf.setInputFormat(CartesianInputFormat.class);

    // Configure the input format
    CartesianInputFormat.setLeftInputInfo(conf, TextInputFormat.class, args[0]);
    CartesianInputFormat.setRightInputInfo(conf, TextInputFormat.class, args[1]);

    TextOutputFormat.setOutputPath(conf, new Path(args[2]));

    conf.setOutputKeyClass(Text.class);
    conf.setOutputValueClass(Text.class);

    RunningJob job = JobClient.runJob(conf);
    while (!job.isComplete()) {
        Thread.sleep(1000);
    }

    System.exit(job.isSuccessful() ? 0 : 1);
}

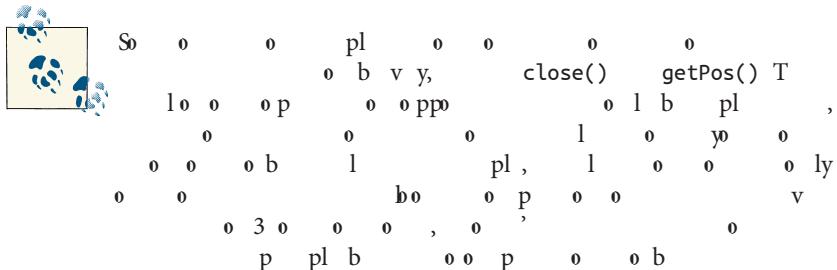
```

Record reader code.

```

T      o          pp   o   p   o
o   p   o       D   p, getRecordReader    ll   by
CartesianRecordReader T   o   o   o   l   pp
o b   ,o   o     pl   by   o   p   o
T      ll   o   next   o   o   l   pp   o   pp   p
y,           o   o   pp   o   p   o   by   p   v   l   T   p
v l   p       v   o   pp   o   p   o
S   b   q   ll   o   next   o   o   ll   o   o   o
,   lb   pp   o   p   o   ,   l   y   o   o   ,
l   o -   l   ll   b   o   p   b   ,   o   o   o   l
T   o   ,   p   o   o
T   p   o   o   pl   l   l   o   l   ,
o   y/v   l   p   p   o   v   C   p   o
o   b   p   pl   o   p

```



```

public static class CartesianRecordReader<K1, V1, K2, V2> implements
RecordReader<Text, Text> {

// Record readers to get key value pairs
private RecordReader leftRR = null, rightRR = null;

// Store configuration to re-create the right record reader
private FileInputFormat rightFIF;
private JobConf rightConf;
private InputSplit rightIS;
private Reporter rightReporter;

// Helper variables
private K1 lkey;
private V1 lvalue;
private K2 rkey;
private V2 rvalue;
private boolean goToNextLeft = true, alldone = false;

```

```

public CartesianRecordReader(CompositeInputSplit split, JobConf conf,
    Reporter reporter) throws IOException {
    this.rightConf = conf;
    this.rightIS = split.get(1);
    this.rightReporter = reporter;

    // Create left record reader
    FileInputFormat leftFIF = (FileInputFormat) ReflectionUtils
        .newInstance(Class.forName(conf
            .get(CartesianInputFormat.LEFT_INPUT_FORMAT)), conf);

    leftRR = leftFIF.getRecordReader(split.get(0), conf, reporter);

    // Create right record reader
    rightFIF = (FileInputFormat) ReflectionUtils.newInstance(Class
        .forName(conf
            .get(CartesianInputFormat.RIGHT_INPUT_FORMAT)), conf);

    rightRR = rightFIF.getRecordReader(rightIS, rightConf, rightReporter);

    // Create key value pairs for parsing
    lkey = (K1) this.leftRR.createKey();
    lvalue = (V1) this.leftRR.createValue();

    rkey = (K2) this.rightRR.createKey();
    rvalue = (V2) this.rightRR.createValue();
}

public boolean next(Text key, Text value) throws IOException {
    do {
        // If we are to go to the next left key/value pair
        if (goToNextLeft) {
            // Read the next key value pair, false means no more pairs
            if (!leftRR.next(lkey, lvalue)) {
                // If no more, then this task is nearly finished
                alldone = true;
                break;
            } else {
                // If we aren't done, set the value to the key and set
                // our flags
                key.set(lvalue.toString());
                goToNextLeft = alldone = false;

                // Reset the right record reader
                this.rightRR = this.rightFIF.getRecordReader(
                    this.rightIS, this.rightConf,
                    this.rightReporter);
            }
        }

        // Read the next key value pair from the right data set
        if (rightRR.next(rkey, rvalue)) {

```

```

        // If success, set the value
        value.set(rvalue.toString());
    } else {
        // Otherwise, this right data set is complete
        // and we should go to the next left pair
        goToNextLeft = true;
    }

    // This loop will continue if we finished reading key/value
    // pairs from the right data set
} while (goToNextLeft);

// Return true if a key/value pair was read, false otherwise
return !allDone;
}
}

```

Mapper code. T pp p 0 p o p Fo Text o b ,
 0 0 0 T 0 0 0 0 0 , p
 0 0 0 b 0 , 0 , p
 0 p o l y

```

public static class CartesianMapper extends MapReduceBase implements
    Mapper<Text, Text, Text> {

    private Text outkey = new Text();

    public void map(Text key, Text value,
                    OutputCollector<Text, Text> output, Reporter reporter)
                    throws IOException {

        // If the two comments are not equal
        if (!key.toString().equals(value.toString())) {
            String[] leftTokens = key.toString().split("\\s");
            String[] rightTokens = value.toString().split("\\s");

            HashSet<String> leftSet = new HashSet<String>(
                Arrays.asList(leftTokens));
            HashSet<String> rightSet = new HashSet<String>(
                Arrays.asList(rightTokens));

            int sameWordCount = 0;
            StringBuilder words = new StringBuilder();
            for (String s : leftSet) {
                if (rightSet.contains(s)) {
                    words.append(s + ",");
                    ++sameWordCount;
                }
            }

            // If there are at least three words, output

```

```
    if (sameWordCount > 2) {
      outkey.set(words + "\t" + key);
      output.collect(outkey, value);
    }
  }
}
```

CHAPTER 6

Metapatterns

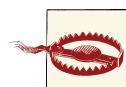
T p o l p o bl , b p o o l p o T p o o lv
p ly l o p bo p T o o lv ll b
job chaining, p o v l p o o pl , l
p o bl T o o job merging, o p o o p o
v l ly M p o b, v ly ll l pl b o
o

Job Chaining

jb ly po o v o p o bl o l pl o
yo v o M y po pl y o lv v o p o l M p
o b So o b ll y p ll l, o ll v o p
o o o b , o o yo o o o lv p o bl
o M p o b , yo 'll b bl o l o l o ll

jb o o o o pl po o l b ' o
o o bo o M p o b v y ll, b Sy 1 o o p
l o M p o p o l o o 1 o b b o
o o b 1 p o o p o , pp o
o o b ll b So ll o pp l o o yo
p l v o , o p o o
▲ o pl o o o o l v o ll yo o b o b
b yo p y o pl , yo o l o yo o b T

pp o b b
 o b-by-o b b , o p o l ▲p p o , o b o b
 b 1 o b oo , o b l o o p o lly o o p M p
 y
 p l o o p ll o M p o o ll o
 b o b o y yo o o b o
 o , bo o o p o o b M y , o v ,
 o p o o b ll b p o q v lyo l o T
 o y o o o b l y ▲ p pp
 o b o pl , o o po o o o b p



▲ o p o bl M p o p o y
 l o , y y b y, ll o p o b
 o o o b, b o yp lly p o ,
 o o o y v o o yo ,
 l o o p W , o o p l l y o
 po , v ll b b T y o o o
 o p l bo o o bb o b l y
 J pl y o b o p
 o p o o o v l
 T o o p o o o ly CombineFileInputFormat o
 o b b o p CombineFileInputFormat
 ll bb l p o o l p pl
 b o b p by pp

With the Driver

o b bly pl o o p o o b o v v
 ply o l pl o b- p v T , o p l b o M p
 v oo p; ' p y J v o , v o o o o
 p l l o y
 T v o M p o b ll q o b y o l
 o 'll v o p lly b o p p o p y p
 o o o b by o p o y p v p bl

 1 p o o , p o y o pl o 1 b 1 p o y ll p yo
 1 p o pl o o o b l o o pl p o y yo lly
 b yo 'll o yo l y o o

```

o      p   y   ly   po l      pp o   o
      o o b J   b   o     p   o   ll o
      l   p   o   b       y   o   o b
      o   lo   o   l pl   o b   p   ll lby   Job.submit()
ForCompletion() T   b   o   T   lb   yo   o   v   l o b   o
      o b   b   o   o b   o   pl   o   , o   o   ly po ll o
      o   o b   o   pl
T   o   o   o p y   o   o   o b   '   o   o o   o   o   o
      o b   o   pl   o   l o   o
      o b   l   , yo   o   l b   o   o
      o   o   p o   o   o b   1   o
      o   o   p o   p   v   o   o b   o   o   pl   T
      o   o   1   JobControl o   o   o

```

Job Chaining Examples

Basic job chaining

```

T   o   lo   pl   o   o   p   l   o   b   o   pl   p   b   o   o
      o   p   o   o   y po   l   o   p   T   o   l   b   o
      l   M p   o b, b   l o   o   b   b   - v   o   o
      v   b   o   po   o   o   p   b   W   o   o b   o   b
      p   o   o   p   o   o   p   o   o b   b   o   b
      o   po   Fo   p   o   o   pl   l   o   p   o   1   o
      o   , b   ,   pl   o   T   l o   p   o   o   D,
      b   o   y po   ,   p   o
T   v   b   o   po   p   l   1   b   o   o b   o
      o   , o   T   p   ,   p   o   T   1   l   v   p
      o b   o   o   p   pl   o   ,   1   l   v   p
      o   o   o   o b
T   o   lb   p   o   o   o   o   pl   o   l   o   o   p o bl
      o bl   v   o   S   v   b   po   , b   b   o   y   b   b
      o   bo v   b   o   v   po   p   Al o   o   b   o   y   b   o
      p   o   o   p

```

```

Job one mapper.   o   b o   v   , l   '
      o   bo   o b   T   pp   o   D   o   o   by   o   pp

```

```

v l   o      OwnerUserId      b       o   p     y o      o b,      o   o   o
    v l      l o                  o   o   byo    T   v l      l
v   o   l l      v      b   o   po   p      T   AVERAGE_CALC_GROUP
public static           v   l v l

public static class UserIdCountMapper extends
    Mapper<Object, Text, Text, LongWritable> {

    public static final String RECORDS_COUNTER_NAME = "Records";

    private static final LongWritable ONE = new LongWritable(1);
    private Text outkey = new Text();

    public void map(Object key, Text value, Context context)
        throws IOException, InterruptedException {

        Map<String, String> parsed = MRDPUtils.transformXmlToMap(value
            .toString());

        String userId = parsed.get("OwnerUserId");

        if (userId != null) {
            outkey.set(userId);
            context.write(outkey, ONE);
            context.getCounter(AVERAGE_CALC_GROUP,
                RECORDS_COUNTER_NAME).increment(1);
        }
    }
}

Job one reducer. T      l o      ly   v   l      ply      o      p      p
v l      ll o      o   l      p      ,      o   p   b      o   p,
p      y ▲      o      l o      byo   o      o   p,
o   o   l l      v

public static class UserIdSumReducer extends
    Reducer<Text, LongWritable, Text, LongWritable> {

    public static final String USERS_COUNTER_NAME = "Users";
    private LongWritable outvalue = new LongWritable();

    public void reduce(Text key, Iterable<LongWritable> values,
        Context context) throws IOException, InterruptedException {

        // Increment user counter, as each reduce group represents one user
        context.getCounter(AVERAGE_CALC_GROUP, USERS_COUNTER_NAME).increment(1);

        int sum = 0;
        for (LongWritable value : values) {
            sum += value.get();
        }
    }
}

```

```

        outvalue.set(sum);
        context.write(key, outvalue);
    }
}

Job two mapper. T      pp      o   o   pl      p   v o   o b      o
                    o           o   p   T      p p      o   pl
                    T   v       b   o   po   p   MultipleOutputs   l y   l
                    o b o   o   T   lly,   l
T      o   o   p   o   b   F   lly,   p   o
DistributedCache o b l   po   D o   p   o   T   p   o
                    o   p

Go   p   o   p,   p   o   T   p   v l   p   o
      D   b   o   po   T   o   by   ply   pl   o   b
      o   l   o   T   pp   o   p   y o   ,   l
by   b   T   ,   b   o   po   b   o   p   v   ,
b   pp   o   p   ly

▲ o p   o   l o   p   o   MultipleOutputs.write   pl   o
      p   l   ▲ o   o   p   y   o   y o   b   o
      y   b   b   o   bo   v   v   b   o   po   T   l   o l
      o   /part   T   b   o   b   o   l   ,   o
      o   ll   pp   -m-nnnnn,   nnnnn   D   b   W
      ,   o l   ll   b   o   bo   b   o l   ll   o   b
o   part   l   T   o   o   p   /o   p   o   pl   o
p   ll   l   o   b

F   lly, MultipleOutputs   b   l   p

public static class UserIdBinningMapper extends
Mapper<Object, Text, Text, Text> {

public static final String AVERAGE_POSTS_PER_USER = "avg.posts.per.user";

public static void setAveragePostsPerUser(Job job, double avg) {
    job.getConfiguration().set(AVERAGE_POSTS_PER_USER,
        Double.toString(avg));
}

public static double getAveragePostsPerUser(Configuration conf) {
    return Double.parseDouble(conf.get(AVERAGE_POSTS_PER_USER));
}

private double average = 0.0;
private MultipleOutputs<Text, Text> mos = null;

```

```

private Text outkey = new Text(), outvalue = new Text();
private HashMap<String, String> userIdToReputation =
    new HashMap<String, String>();

protected void setup(Context context) throws IOException,
    InterruptedException {
    average = getAveragePostsPerUser(context.getConfiguration());

    mos = new MultipleOutputs<Text, Text>(context);

    Path[] files = DistributedCache.getLocalCacheFiles(context
        .getConfiguration());

    // Read all files in the DistributedCache
    for (Path p : files) {
        BufferedReader rdr = new BufferedReader(
            new InputStreamReader(
                new GZIPInputStream(new FileInputStream(
                    new File(p.toString())))));
        String line;
        // For each record in the user file
        while ((line = rdr.readLine()) != null) {
            // Get the user ID and reputation
            Map<String, String> parsed = MRDPUtility
                .transformXmlToMap(line);
            // Map the user ID to the reputation
            userIdToReputation.put(parsed.get("Id"),
                parsed.get("Reputation"));
        }
    }
}

public void map(Object key, Text value, Context context)
    throws IOException, InterruptedException {

    String[] tokens = value.toString().split("\t");

    String userId = tokens[0];
    int posts = Integer.parseInt(tokens[1]);

    outkey.set(userId);
    outvalue.set((long) posts + "\t" + userIdToReputation.get(userId));

    if ((double) posts < average) {
        mos.write(MULTIPLE_OUTPUTS_BELOW_NAME, outkey, outvalue,
            MULTIPLE_OUTPUTS_BELOW_NAME + "/part");
    } else {
        mos.write(MULTIPLE_OUTPUTS_ABOVE_NAME, outkey, outvalue,
            MULTIPLE_OUTPUTS_ABOVE_NAME + "/part");
    }
}

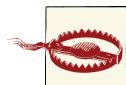
```

```

    protected void cleanup(Context context) throws IOException,
        InterruptedException {
        mos.close();
    }
}

```

Driver code. № 1 ' b o o o pl v b o o o
 0 0 0 0 o b o b T o b by p
 0 -l 0 p o p p o p o
 o y ll b l by v o o b



▲ o o o p o y T o y o p , b
 0 y b oo o o p o v o o y
 o o w o l o p o y l y
 o b b o , o b ll v

```

public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception {

    Configuration conf = new Configuration();
    Path postInput = new Path(args[0]);
    Path userInput = new Path(args[1]);
    Path outputDirIntermediate = new Path(args[2] + "_int");
    Path outputDir = new Path(args[2]);

    // Setup first job to counter user posts
    Job countingJob = new Job( "JobChaining-Counting");
    countingJob.setJarByClass(JobChainingDriver.class);

    // Set our mapper and reducer, we can use the API's long sum reducer for
    // a combiner!
    countingJob.setMapperClass(UserIdCountMapper.class);
    countingJob.setCombinerClass(LongSumReducer.class);
    countingJob.setReducerClass(UserIdSumReducer.class);

    countingJob.setOutputKeyClass(Text.class);
    countingJob.setOutputValueClass(LongWritable.class);

    countingJob.setInputFormatClass(TextInputFormat.class);

    TextInputFormat.addInputPath(countingJob, postInput);

    countingJob.setOutputFormatClass(TextOutputFormat.class);
    TextOutputFormat.setOutputPath(countingJob, outputDirIntermediate);
}

```

```
// Execute job and grab exit code
int code = countingJob.waitForCompletion(true) ? 0 : 1;
```

...

```
T      o b      o      b  o      o      o b T      pl
  o ,b      o  o pl  o b      l  l  o y      o      o
o b  o      ,      b  o      v l  o      o b o      v      po
p      T  v l      o      o b o      o W      o      pp  o
bl      p ,      p o ly o b T  o      y p      o p y      o
o      o      o  MultipleOutputs      DistributedCache T  o b
          o      o v  o

ly      o      po      ly,      o      l  ,      o      p      o  y
l      p T      po      o v  bo      p      v      y
```

```

        MultipleOutputs.addNamedOutput(binningJob,
            MULTIPLE_OUTPUTS_ABOVE_NAME, TextOutputFormat.class,
            Text.class, Text.class);

    MultipleOutputs.setCountersEnabled(binningJob, true);

    TextOutputFormat.setOutputPath(binningJob, outputDir);

    // Add the user files to the DistributedCache
    FileStatus[] userFiles = FileSystem.get(conf).listStatus(userInput);
    for (FileStatus status : userFiles) {
        DistributedCache.addCacheFile(status.getPath().toUri(),
            binningJob.getConfiguration());
    }

    // Execute job and grab exit code
    code = binningJob.waitForCompletion(true) ? 0 : 1;
}

// Clean up the intermediate output
FileSystem.get(conf).delete(outputDirIntermediate, true);

System.exit(code);
}

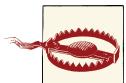
```

Parallel job chaining

T v p ll l o b
 o b b p ll l o o pl T o ly b
 T o o b pl p o v , y q p v o
 pl o v o pl lly T b o l l
 o b o v l o ly

T o lb p o o o o pl o l o o p o bl
 o bl v p v o pl o p o b , p ll l o b o v
 bo b o l l v p o o

Mapper code. T pp pl p v l o y T o l o
 p o o p l p l T p o o p ll p o o q
 y T y l l o NullWritable b o o p ll o o ,
 b y o v l v l



T	b	p	v	o	v	y	l	,	o	p
bl	o		ll			y/v	l	p	o	o
T	b		o	v		lly			o	o
	p	pl				p	ll	l		
bl	b	o		o			pp	,	o	p

```
public static class AverageReputationMapper extends
    Mapper<LongWritable, Text, Text, DoubleWritable> {

    private static final Text GROUP_ALL_KEY = new Text("Average Reputation:");
    private DoubleWritable outvalue = new DoubleWritable();

    protected void map(LongWritable key, Text value, Context context)
        throws IOException, InterruptedException {
        // Split the line into tokens
        String[] tokens = value.toString().split("\t");

        // Get the reputation from the third column
        double reputation = Double.parseDouble(tokens[2]);

        // Set the output value and write to context
        outvalue.set(reputation);
        context.write(GROUP_ALL_KEY, outvalue);
    }
}
```

Reducer code. T ply o p o v l ,
b p o T v l l o p p
y

```
public static class AverageReputationReducer extends
    Reducer<Text, DoubleWritable, Text, DoubleWritable> {

    private DoubleWritable outvalue = new DoubleWritable();

    protected void reduce(Text key, Iterable<DoubleWritable> values,
        Context context) throws IOException, InterruptedException {

        double sum = 0.0;
        double count = 0;
        for (DoubleWritable dw : values) {
            sum += dw.get();
            ++count;
        }

        outvalue.set(sum / count);
        context.write(key, outvalue);
    }
}
```

Driver code. T v o p o -1 o p o p
o o b o lp o ll o b o b o ,
ll b o T Job o b o b o o o
o o b o pl o So b o b ll , v o b o l p
o v o b o b o pl , y o o 1
pp o p b p ▲ o b o o b

```

public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception {

    Configuration conf = new Configuration();

    Path belowAvgInputDir = new Path(args[0]);
    Path aboveAvgInputDir = new Path(args[1]);
    Path belowAvgOutputDir = new Path(args[2]);
    Path aboveAvgOutputDir = new Path(args[3]);

    Job belowAvgJob = submitJob(conf, belowAvgInputDir, belowAvgOutputDir);
    Job aboveAvgJob = submitJob(conf, aboveAvgInputDir, aboveAvgOutputDir);

    // While both jobs are not finished, sleep

    while (!belowAvgJob.isComplete() || !aboveAvgJob.isComplete()) {
        Thread.sleep(5000);
    }

    if (belowAvgJob.isSuccessful()) {
        System.out.println("Below average job completed successfully!");
    } else {
        System.out.println("Below average job failed!");
    }

    if (aboveAvgJob.isSuccessful()) {
        System.out.println("Above average job completed successfully!");
    } else {
        System.out.println("Above average job failed!");
    }

    System.exit(belowAvgJob.isSuccessful() &&
                aboveAvgJob.isSuccessful() ? 0 : 1);
}

T lp o o o o b b o v y o y o
o , p Job.submit Job.waitForCompletion T
ll b o b ly , lb ppl o o o
▲ , Job o o main o l o pl o

private static Job submitJob(Configuration conf, Path inputDir,
    Path outputDir) throws Exception {
}

```

```

Job job = new Job(conf, "ParallelJobs");
job.setJarByClass(ParallelJobs.class);

job.setMapperClass(AverageReputationMapper.class);
job.setReducerClass(AverageReputationReducer.class);

job.setOutputKeyClass(Text.class);
job.setOutputValueClass(DoubleWritable.class);

job.setInputFormatClass(TextInputFormat.class);
TextInputFormat.addInputPath(job, inputDir);

job.setOutputFormatClass(TextOutputFormat.class);
TextOutputFormat.setOutputPath(job, outputDir);

// Submit job and immediately return, rather than waiting for completion
job.submit();
return job;
}

```

With Shell Scripting

```

T      o   o   o b           v   y     l   o   p   v o   pp o   o   pl
o   pl   o b   b           v           o   v   l o b   v   ,   p
o   ll   p       o b           o   p   ly           y y o   o   l
o   o   o       l   o       o   ll   p
T      o   b           o   pl   o   o   b
o   o b   b           b           o   v   o   o   pl   o   b
v   p   l           o   J v   T   po   o b   p o   o
l   yo   o   o b       v   l   yb   bl   o   lly   o   p   l   o b   Al o   yo   'll
b   bl   o   o b       v   l   yb   po   o   l   o   o   o   o   -
l   ,   b   o       p   o   b           ll   p
v   ,   y   ,   o o l   o   J v   fo   pl   ,   l
p   'll   po   -po   o   o   p   ,   y   b   v   y   l   o   o
sedo   awk, b   1   l   o   o   J v
o   b   o   o   pp o   y   b   o   pl   o   o   pl
o b   b   o b   p   ll   l   o   o b   b   o
o   ,   b   y   o   b   l   J v

```



```

W   pp   y   o o p M p   o b   ,   p   ,   b   l
J v   M p   o b,   o b, o   b   v   ,   b   o   b
T   l   po   -po   ,   b   ,   p   p   o   ,   o   l
b   ,   o   y   o   b   l   J v

```

```

l,          ll    p      l o      o b      o b q      ly
Fo   o   o b    ppl  o ,     y      o      o b l    v -b
          b          oo p

```

Bash example

```

pl ,          ll o      o      b      o b      p      ll l
o b      pl T      p   b o    o   o p    v   bl   o      lly
          o b ,

```

Bash script.

```

p      o   p      o      v   bl   o      b   o      bl
o      T      o   o    o   bo   o b , cat   o   p   o      ,
l      p   ll     ly   o   p

```

```
#!/bin/bash
```

```

JAR_FILE="mrdp.jar"
JOB_CHAIN_CLASS="mrdp.ch6.JobChainingDriver"
PARALLEL_JOB_CLASS="mrdp.ch6.ParallelJobs"
HADOOP=$(which hadoop)"

POST_INPUT="posts"
USER_INPUT="users"
JOBCHAIN_OUTDIR="jobchainout"

BELOW_AVG_INPUT="${JOBCHAIN_OUTDIR}/belowavg"
ABOVE_AVG_INPUT="${JOBCHAIN_OUTDIR}/aboveavg"

BELOW_AVG REP_OUTPUT="belowavgrep"
ABOVE_AVG REP_OUTPUT="aboveavgrep"

JOB_1_CMD="${HADOOP} jar ${JAR_FILE} ${JOB_CHAIN_CLASS} ${POST_INPUT} \
${USER_INPUT} ${JOBCHAIN_OUTDIR}"
JOB_2_CMD="${HADOOP} jar ${JAR_FILE} ${PARALLEL_JOB_CLASS} ${BELOW_AVG_INPUT} \
${ABOVE_AVG_INPUT} ${BELOW_AVG REP_OUTPUT} ${ABOVE_AVG REP_OUTPUT}"

CAT_BELOW_OUTPUT_CMD="${HADOOP} fs -cat ${BELOW_AVG REP_OUTPUT}/part-*"
CAT_ABOVE_OUTPUT_CMD="${HADOOP} fs -cat ${ABOVE_AVG REP_OUTPUT}/part-*"

RMR_CMD="${HADOOP} fs -rmr ${JOBCHAIN_OUTDIR} ${BELOW_AVG REP_OUTPUT} \
${ABOVE_AVG REP_OUTPUT}"

LOG_FILE="avgrep_`date +%s`.txt"

```

```

T      p   o      p   echo      o      p   o   o      l
o b,           o   o      ,      o   o b      ,o   p      l
          p       po

```

```

o          o      o b o    pl      lly,   o p o      o b
o      o   b   l   ll   o p   l   All   lly   o p   o   b q   l
o      1 ,     o   p           DFS

{

echo ${JOB_1_CMD}
${JOB_1_CMD}

if [ $? -ne 0 ]
then
  echo "First job failed!"
  echo ${RMR_CMD}
  ${RMR_CMD}
  exit $?
fi

echo ${JOB_2_CMD}
${JOB_2_CMD}

if [ $? -ne 0 ]
then
  echo "Second job failed!"
  echo ${RMR_CMD}
  ${RMR_CMD}
  exit $?
fi

echo ${CAT_BELOW_OUTPUT_CMD}
${CAT_BELOW_OUTPUT_CMD}

echo ${CAT_ABOVE_OUTPUT_CMD}
${CAT_ABOVE_OUTPUT_CMD}

echo ${RMR_CMD}
${RMR_CMD}

exit 0

} &> ${LOG_FILE}

```

Sample run.

```

pl      o      p o lb      T   M p      ly   o   p   o
o   b   v y

/home/mrdp/hadoop/bin/hadoop jar mrdp.jar mrdp.ch6.JobChainingDriver posts \
users jobchainout
12/06/10 15:57:43 INFO input.FileInputFormat: Total input paths to process : 5
12/06/10 15:57:43 INFO util.NativeCodeLoader: Loaded the native-hadoop library
12/06/10 15:57:43 WARN snappy.LoadSnappy: Snappy native library not loaded
12/06/10 15:57:44 INFO mapred.JobClient: Running job: job_201206031928_0065
...

```

```

12/06/10 15:59:14 INFO mapred.JobClient: Job complete: job_201206031928_0065
...
12/06/10 15:59:15 INFO mapred.JobClient: Running job: job_201206031928_0066
...
12/06/10 16:02:02 INFO mapred.JobClient: Job complete: job_201206031928_0066

/home/mrdp/hadoop/bin/hadoop jar mrdp.jar mrdp.ch6.ParallelJobs \
    jobchainout/belowavg jobchainout/aboveavg belowavgrep aboveavgrep
12/06/10 16:02:08 INFO input.FileInputFormat: Total input paths to process : 1
12/06/10 16:02:08 INFO util.NativeCodeLoader: Loaded the native-hadoop library
12/06/10 16:02:08 WARN snappy.LoadSnappy: Snappy native library not loaded
12/06/10 16:02:12 INFO input.FileInputFormat: Total input paths to process : 1
Below average job completed successfully!
Above average job completed successfully!

/home/mrdp/hadoop/bin/hadoop fs -cat belowavgrep/part-*
Average Reputation: 275.36385831014724

/home/mrdp/hadoop/bin/hadoop fs -cat aboveavgrep/part-*
Average Reputation: 2375.301960784314

/home/mrdp/hadoop/bin/hadoop fs -rmr jobchainout belowavgrep aboveavgrep
Deleted hdfs://localhost:9000/user/mrdp/jobchainout
Deleted hdfs://localhost:9000/user/mrdp/belowavgrep
Deleted hdfs://localhost:9000/user/mrdp/aboveavgrep

```

With JobControl

T	JobControl	ControlledJob	1	p	y	o	M	p
o	b	o	l	b	bl	o		o
o	b	o	lly	y'	y by	l	p	JobCon
trol			y0	o	o b	, b	o	
pl	ppl	o					b	o o
							vy	o

To	JobControl,	by	pp	y0	o b	ControlledJob	Do	
1	v ly	pl	y0	o b l	y0	lly	o l ,	
ControlledJob						p	y0	l o
1	o	p	o	ControlledJobs	T	, y0	o	-by o
JobControl	o b	,	1					o
o	ll	v	o	p	y	l	p	v
o	1							



```

o          yo          o          'v          o          o          v
o b       o bo v     o v      Typ lly,    o       o
p   vo     ,         p T      o o p     o       o
o          v o       o o p     o o po    ,       o
o          1         M p      T      1 o o     o p     o
p   l o     M p

```

Job control example

```

Fo      pl o      v      JobControl, l ' o b      p   vo      o      pl
o b     o b      p   ll l o b W      l y      1      pp
o , o     o      o o o v      T      v      o p
o o b o     o      b      o b      o l      o b,
JobControl o
T      l o b o      v      JobControl b      yo      o      p   o   o l
o -b      po      o      o      o b o     lp      o      o
o o      o b All o b      b o      pl      ly o      b o
o b      ,      b l

```

Main method.

```

'      b o      o      ,      p      o      l
ll      p      ll      o      ll o      o b o      W
p   l      v      bl      o      o      b      T      o b
o      v      lp      o      po      o      pl      o
w      Configuration      o      lp      o      o      ControlledJob
o b      Configuration      o
o b

```

```

T      binningControlledJob      o      p      , o      v      y      p   vo
o b      o      pl      lly T      o      o b      p      o      b
ControlledJob T      o      o b      ll o      b      by JobControl      l      b
o b o      pl      lly      o      ' o      pl      lly,      o      o b o ,
b      ll

```

```

All      ControlledJobs      o      JobControl o b      ,
ll o      JobControl.run      ll bb      1      o      po      o b o      pl      W
l      o b l      o      y o b      l      o      o      o      o      ly
o      p      1      p p o      o

```

```

public static final String AVERAGE_CALC_GROUP = "AverageCalculation";
public static final String MULTIPLE_OUTPUTS_ABOVE_NAME = "aboveavg";
public static final String MULTIPLE_OUTPUTS_BELOW_NAME = "belowavg";

```

```

public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception {
    Configuration conf = new Configuration();
}

```

```

Path postInput = new Path(args[0]);
Path userInput = new Path(args[1]);
Path countingOutput = new Path(args[3] + "_count");
Path binningOutputRoot = new Path(args[3] + "_bins");
Path binningOutputBelow = new Path(binningOutputRoot + "/" +
    + JobChainingDriver.MULTIPLE_OUTPUTS_BELOW_NAME);
Path binningOutputAbove = new Path(binningOutputRoot + "/" +
    + JobChainingDriver.MULTIPLE_OUTPUTS_ABOVE_NAME);

Path belowAverageRepOutput = new Path(args[2]);
Path aboveAverageRepOutput = new Path(args[3]);

Job countingJob = getCountingJob(conf, postInput, countingOutput);

int code = 1;
if (countingJob.waitForCompletion(true)) {
    ControlledJob binningControlledJob = new ControlledJob(
        getBinningJobConf(countingJob, conf, countingOutput,
            userInput, binningOutputRoot));

    ControlledJob belowAvgControlledJob = new ControlledJob(
        getAverageJobConf(conf, binningOutputBelow,
            belowAverageRepOutput));
    belowAvgControlledJob.addDependingJob(binningControlledJob);

    ControlledJob aboveAvgControlledJob = new ControlledJob(
        getAverageJobConf(conf, binningOutputAbove,
            aboveAverageRepOutput));
    aboveAvgControlledJob.addDependingJob(binningControlledJob);

    JobControl jc = new JobControl("AverageReputation");
    jc.addJob(binningControlledJob);
    jc.addJob(belowAvgControlledJob);
    jc.addJob(aboveAvgControlledJob);

    jc.run();
    code = jc.getFailedJobList().size() == 0 ? 0 : 1;
}

FileSystem fs = FileSystem.get(conf);
fs.delete(countingOutput, true);
fs.delete(binningOutputRoot, true);

System.exit(code);
}

```

Helper methods. Follow the `Configuration` class to see how the `ControlledJob` class is implemented. The `ControlledJob` class has the following helper methods:

```

public static Job getCountingJob(Configuration conf, Path postInput,
    Path outputDirIntermediate) throws IOException {
    // Setup first job to counter user posts
    Job countingJob = new Job(conf, "JobChaining-Counting");
    countingJob.setJarByClass(JobChainingDriver.class);

    // Set our mapper and reducer, we can use the API's long sum reducer for
    // a combiner!
    countingJob.setMapperClass(UserIdCountMapper.class);
    countingJob.setCombinerClass(LongSumReducer.class);
    countingJob.setReducerClass(UserIdSumReducer.class);

    countingJob.setOutputKeyClass(Text.class);
    countingJob.setOutputValueClass(LongWritable.class);

    countingJob.setInputFormatClass(TextInputFormat.class);

    TextInputFormat.addInputPath(countingJob, postInput);

    countingJob.setOutputFormatClass(TextOutputFormat.class);
    TextOutputFormat.setOutputPath(countingJob, outputDirIntermediate);

    return countingJob;
}

public static Configuration getBinningJobConf(Job countingJob,
    Configuration conf, Path jobchainOutdir, Path userInput,
    Path binningOutput) throws IOException {
    // Calculate the average posts per user by getting counter values
    double numRecords = (double) countingJob
        .getCounters()
        .findCounter(JobChainingDriver.AVERAGE_CALC_GROUP,
            UserIdCountMapper.RECORDS_COUNTER_NAME).getValue();
    double numUsers = (double) countingJob
        .getCounters()
        .findCounter(JobChainingDriver.AVERAGE_CALC_GROUP,
            UserIdSumReducer.USERS_COUNTER_NAME).getValue();

    double averagePostsPerUser = numRecords / numUsers;

    // Setup binning job
    Job binningJob = new Job(conf, "JobChaining-Binning");
    binningJob.setJarByClass(JobChainingDriver.class);

    // Set mapper and the average posts per user
    binningJob.setMapperClass(UserIdBinningMapper.class);
    UserIdBinningMapper.setAveragePostsPerUser(binningJob,
        averagePostsPerUser);

    binningJob.setNumReduceTasks(0);

    binningJob.setInputFormatClass(TextInputFormat.class);
}

```

```

TextInputFormat.addInputPath(binningJob, jobchainOutdir);

// Add two named outputs for below/above average
MultipleOutputs.addNamedOutput(binningJob,
    JobChainingDriver.MULTIPLE_OUTPUTS_BELOW_NAME,
    TextOutputFormat.class, Text.class, Text.class);

MultipleOutputs.addNamedOutput(binningJob,
    JobChainingDriver.MULTIPLE_OUTPUTS_ABOVE_NAME,
    TextOutputFormat.class, Text.class, Text.class);
MultipleOutputs.setCountersEnabled(binningJob, true);

// Configure multiple outputs
conf.setOutputFormat(NullOutputFormat.class);
FileOutputFormat.setOutputPath(conf, outputDir);
MultipleOutputs.addNamedOutput(conf, MULTIPLE_OUTPUTS_ABOVE_5000,
    TextOutputFormat.class, Text.class, LongWritable.class);
MultipleOutputs.addNamedOutput(conf, MULTIPLE_OUTPUTS_BELOW_5000,
    TextOutputFormat.class, Text.class, LongWritable.class);

// Add the user files to the DistributedCache
FileStatus[] userFiles = FileSystem.get(conf).listStatus(userInput);
for (FileStatus status : userFiles) {
    DistributedCache.addCacheFile(status.getPath().toUri(),
        binningJob.getConfiguration());
}
}

// Execute job and grab exit code
return binningJob.getConfiguration();
}

public static Configuration getAverageJobConf(Configuration conf,
    Path averageOutputDir, Path outputDir) throws IOException {

    Job averageJob = new Job(conf, "ParallelJobs");
    averageJob.setJarByClass(ParallelJobs.class);

    averageJob.setMapperClass(AverageReputationMapper.class);
    averageJob.setReducerClass(AverageReputationReducer.class);

    averageJob.setOutputKeyClass(Text.class);
    averageJob.setOutputValueClass(DoubleWritable.class);

    averageJob.setInputFormatClass(TextInputFormat.class);

    TextInputFormat.addInputPath(averageJob, averageOutputDir);

    averageJob.setOutputFormatClass(TextOutputFormat.class);
    TextOutputFormat.setOutputPath(averageJob, outputDir);
}

```

```

    // Execute job and grab exit code
    return averageJob.getConfiguration();
}

```

Chain Folding

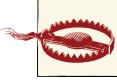
C o l b o p y o pp l o M p o b l l y,
 l o b y o b b b o l v b o , o o
 1 pp S T o o b o b o b o b o b o b
 lly p p o pl ly - o b o o p o b o W b 1
 1 M p , o l o o b o p p ll v o
 p o b

T b o o l b o / o b o o , o v o v
M p p p l , b o M p o b , p o y o , o l DFS,
 o v o b o b o , , o 1 /

T b o p o b o o o o l
1 T b o p p T o l b l pl p p p o ly o b
 pl o , o lb by 1 y o p
 o o o b p o ly o b, o lb by o 1 M p
 o b p p o p o W b 1 o p o ,
 p o ly o b ll b b by o o b
 , p p o p o / ly Al o ,
 p o y v o v o C y p o , o
 , v o v o p o o bly 1 1 y lly , y
 o o o v o p o bly 1 1 y o
 o b p p o b o o , p p b
 p v o p o v / o p o y o
 p o ly o b o l o - p o v

3 №

o	▲	p p	o	o	b	o	b	o	o	o p
b	o p	p o	bl , pl	p	p p	o	b	o	o	o p
			<i>decrease</i>			o		o	o	o
b	increase	o o	,			o	,	o	o	bl
b	y o	y o			o o o	o	1	o	o	1
	, b o	p p		o l	p			l	v ly	o
o	o	o		p o				o	o	o
T	p b	o o	pl			o	b l	T		
	y o p			p-p	p o	o	p v o			, yo
ll	o b	o o		o	p o	y o	,	ll		o
o	o	o		o	T	o	b p	y		
	o	o	1	o						



b pl , l v pl p o q b o o b o y R
 , ll b b o o l v y v 1 bl o
 , b b o o l v y v 1 bl o



yp l o ly po bl T o b o o , y o l
 lly p o o R p v p o M p o b
 1 / o , o R p p l b
 0 1 , 1 0 p p , o ly bo
 0 p 0

,

o	o	pl o	pl o	lp	pl	y	o	l		
T o	pl y	p o	, o	o	o l	F	6-1	T o	l	o o p
o p	o	pl		o	o l	o		pp o	o	M p
o b	bo o									

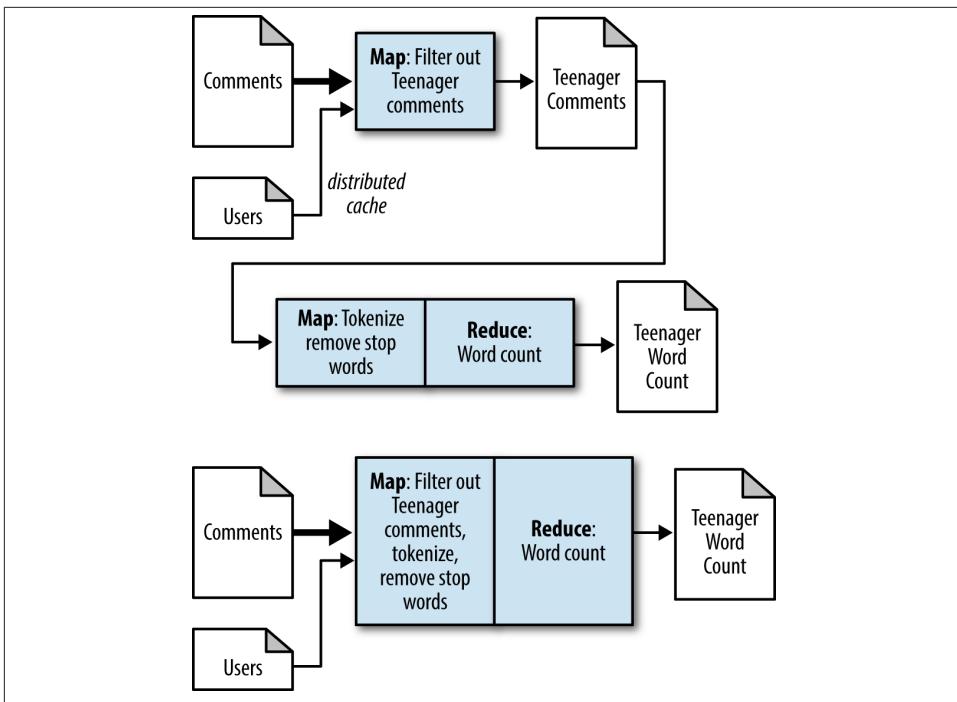


Figure 6-1. Original chain and optimizing mappers

T	o	b	p	o	o	o	o	o	o	W	o	o	o
	o	p			o	o	y			T	o		
o		,			y		o	o	o	,		p	o
	b			o		p	p	o		o		ly	pl
To			pl	y	p	o	,	o		F		6-	T
o	p		o	p	o				pl	o			o
M	p			o	b		bo	o	lb	o			1

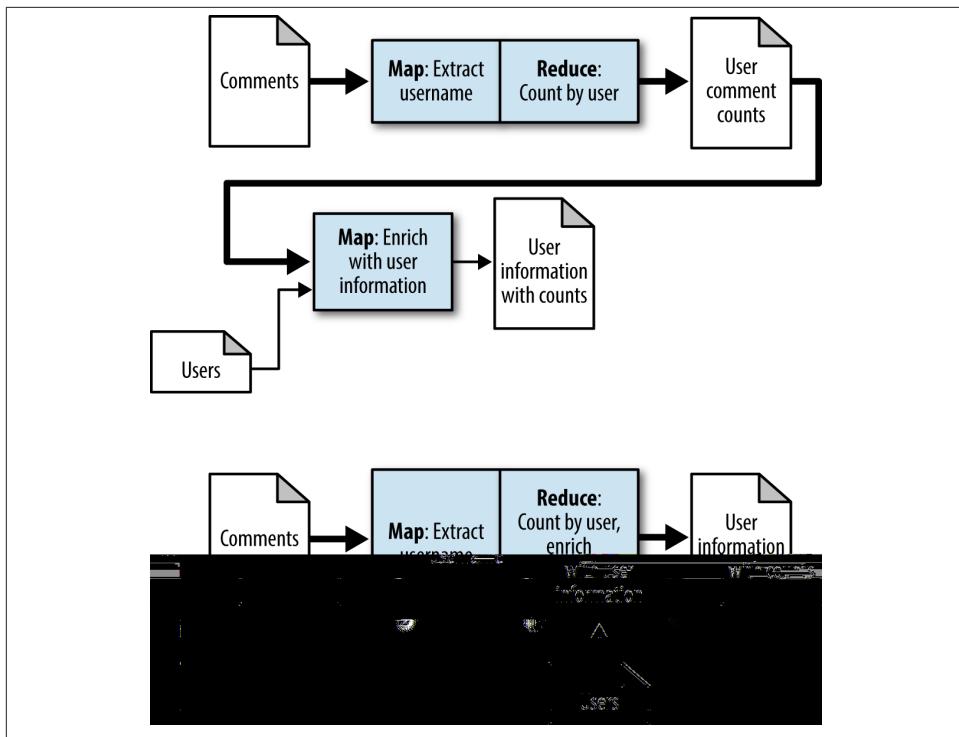


Figure 6-2. Original chain and optimizing a reducer with a mapper

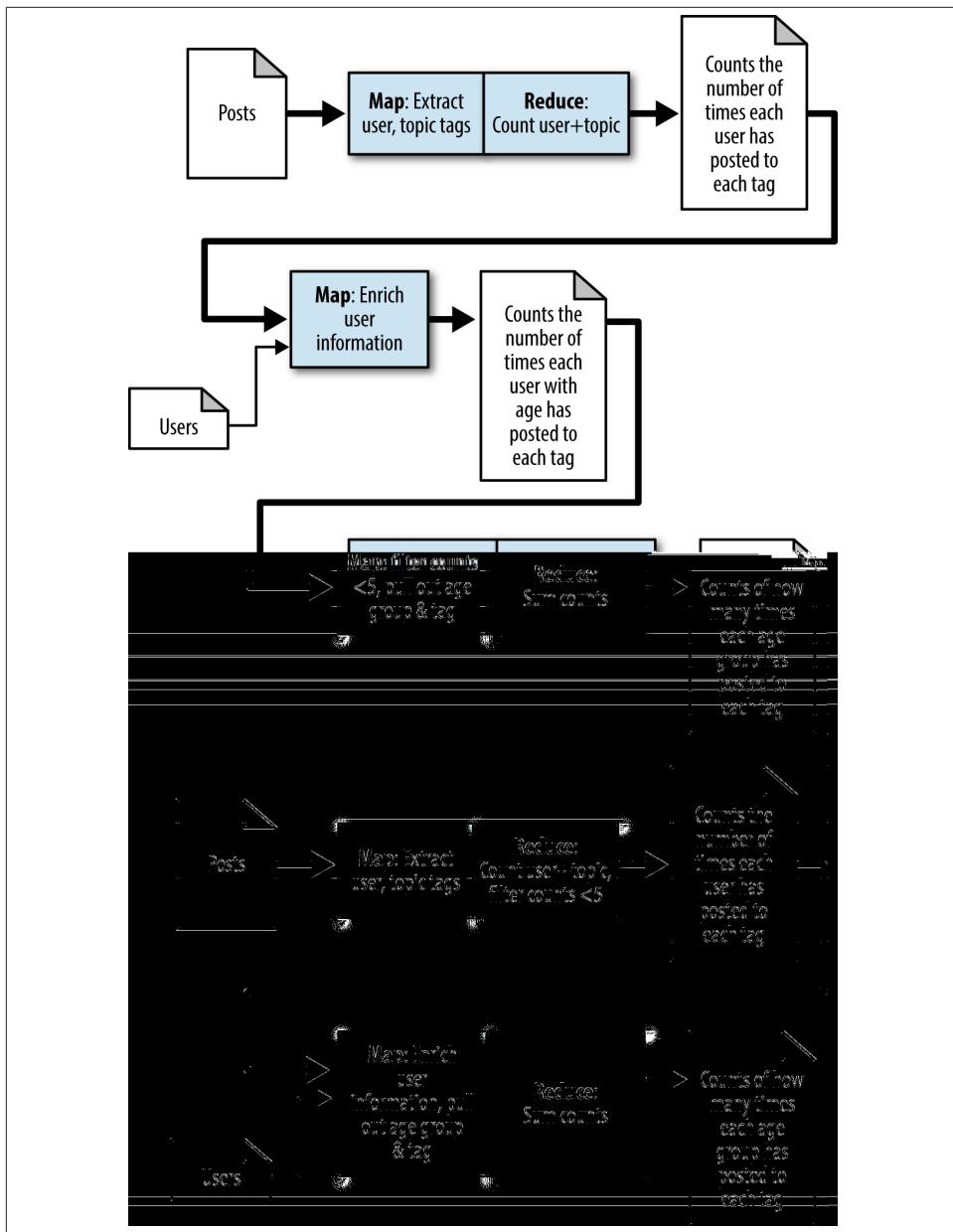
T	o	b		'	o	o		b	o	o		pl		o	o		b
p	o		o		M	p		o	b,	,		p	o	ly	pl		
	o		o									p	o	ly	pl		
	o		o									o	o				
	0		0														

T	o	b		'	o	o		b	o	o		pl		o	o		b
p	o		o		M	p		o	b,	,		p	o	ly	pl		
	o		o									p	o	ly	pl		
	o		o									o	o				
	0		0														

T	o	b		'	o	o		b	o	o		pl		o	o		b
p	o		o		M	p		o	b,	,		p	o	ly	pl		
	o		o									p	o	ly	pl		
	o		o									o	o				
	0		0														

T	o	b		'	o	o		b	o	o		pl		o	o		b
p	o		o		M	p		o	b,	,		p	o	ly	pl		
	o		o									p	o	ly	pl		
	o		o									o	o				
	0		0														

6-3



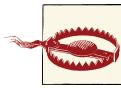
```

l      5,      lly o p   by      o p   ,      p   o   l o
W      b o      p       p   l     ,      pl   o   o
      ,      1      1   o v   F o l b   p   ,      o   o   o v
      1      o      M p   o b,   o v   pl   o   o   p
      p   o   o   M p   o b T   v   b
      b o   o   F   6-3 N o   M p   o b   ll   o   ly l
      b   o      o lb   o   M p   o b   b   l
T      o p   y   o   o   pl   o l   lly
p   o   o   ,   o   l   pp o   p   l   l
ChainMapper   ChainReducer   o   -   o b   b   lly   l   pl   p
p   ,   pl   o   o   1   pp o   v   l o   p
p   o   o lb   o   o   ,   yo   o   l   ChainMapper
ChainReducer   pp o   o   o lb   o   o   p

```

The ChainMapper and ChainReducer Approach

```

ChainMapper   ChainReducer   p   l   pp   1   lb   yo
o   l   pl   p p   pp   1   pl   p p
o   v   ly   p   o   l   p   p   o   v   l   p
p   ,   o lb   by   p   ,   o lb   by   v   1   pp   o   v   ,   o   ly o
p p   o   p   v   w   p   o   p   v   w   o   v   ,   o   ly o
p o   by   o   ,   p o   by   p p   l   T   o   p   o
p   o   b   o   l o   p o   -p o   o   p   o   o   o   l   l
o   p   o   T   l o   p o   -p o   o   p   o   o   o   l   l

p   p   p   p   <LongWritable, Text>, b
p   p   p   p   <LongWritable, Text>

```

Chain Folding Example

Bin users by reputation

```

T      pl   l   o   o   o   o b   pl   ,   p   o
pp   pl   o   o   D   l   p p   T   o   p   XM
      0   0   D   0   o   o   o   T   o   pp
      D   0   p   o   ,   p   p   p   p   v
DistributedCache

```

T o v l pp l
 T b LongSumReducer
 b T o p b
 F lly, pp ll ll b o b o
 o b b o bo v 5, T b o M p o b p
 ChainMapper ChainReducer


 T pl mapred▲, b ChainMapper
 ChainReducer o v l bl mapreduce p
 pl

T o lb p o o o o pl o l o o p o bl
 o bl p v o b b o po o o , b b o
 p o b b o bo v 5,

Parsing mapper code.

T pp pl o D o p p o

```

public static class UserIdCountMapper extends MapReduceBase implements
  Mapper<Object, Text, Text, LongWritable> {

  public static final String RECORDS_COUNTER_NAME = "Records";
  private static final LongWritable ONE = new LongWritable(1);
  private Text outkey = new Text();

  public void map(Object key, Text value,
                  OutputCollector<Text, LongWritable> output, Reporter reporter)
    throws IOException {

    Map<String, String> parsed = MRDPUtility.transformXmlToMap(value
      .toString());

    // Get the value for the OwnerUserId attribute
    outkey.set(parsed.get("OwnerUserId"));
    output.collect(outkey, ONE);
  }
}
  
```

Replicated join mapper code.

T pp pl o o p o p o

p v o pp o map o o p v l
 D o p o T p ll o map o o p v l
 , p o T y o p b p v l

public static class UserIdReputationEnrichmentMapper extends MapReduceBase
implements Mapper<Text, LongWritable, Text, LongWritable> {

```

private Text outkey = new Text();
private HashMap<String, String> userIdToReputation =
    new HashMap<String, String>();

public void configure(JobConf job) {

    Path[] files = DistributedCache.getLocalCacheFiles(job);

    // Read all files in the DistributedCache
    for (Path p : files) {
        BufferedReader rdr = new BufferedReader(
            new InputStreamReader(
                new GZIPInputStream(new FileInputStream(
                    new File(p.toString())))));
        String line;
        // For each record in the user file
        while ((line = rdr.readLine()) != null) {
            // Get the user ID and reputation
            Map<String, String> parsed = MRDPUtility
                .transformXmlToMap(line);

            // Map the user ID to the reputation
            userIdToReputation.put(parsed.get("Id",
                parsed.get("Reputation")));
        }
    }
}

public void map(Text key, LongWritable value,
    OutputCollector<Text, LongWritable> output, Reporter reporter)
throws IOException {

    String reputation = userIdToReputation.get(key.toString());
    if (reputation != null) {
        outkey.set(value.get() + "\t" + reputation);
        output.collect(outkey, value);
    }
}
}

```

Reducer code. T pl o v l o o p
 o p y D p o

```

public static class LongSumReducer extends MapReduceBase implements
    Reducer<Text, LongWritable, Text, LongWritable> {

    private LongWritable outvalue = new LongWritable();

    public void reduce(Text key, Iterator<LongWritable> values,
        OutputCollector<Text, LongWritable> output, Reporter reporter)
    throws IOException {

```

```

        int sum = 0;
        while (values.hasNext()) {
            sum += values.next().get();
        }
        outvalue.set(sum);
        output.collect(key, outvalue);
    }
}

```

Binning mapper code. T pp MultipleOutputs o b o o
T p y p o p llo p o T p o v l o p
o v l 5, o b pp o p ly

```

public static class UserIdBinningMapper extends MapReduceBase implements
    Mapper<Text, LongWritable, Text, LongWritable> {

    private MultipleOutputs mos = null;

    public void configure(JobConf conf) {
        mos = new MultipleOutputs(conf);
    }

    public void map(Text key, LongWritable value,
                    OutputCollector<Text, LongWritable> output, Reporter reporter)
        throws IOException {

        if (Integer.parseInt(key.toString().split("\t")[1]) < 5000) {
            mos.getCollector(MULTIPLE_OUTPUTS_BELOW_5000, reporter)
                .collect(key, value);
        } else {
            mos.getCollector(MULTIPLE_OUTPUTS_ABOVE_5000, reporter)
                .collect(key, value);
        }
    }

    public void close() {
        mos.close();
    }
}

```

Driver code. T v l o o o ChainMapper ChainReducer
T o p pp
y
ChainMapper o o o p pl o pp pl ll b ll b
o b b o y o l o T , ChainReducer o
o pl o , lly pp o No
yo o , ChainMapper o pp ChainReducer

```

T          o          o          JobConf          pp /      l ,      p
o   p     yv l   p     yp ,      o   JobConf o   pp /      l ,      T
b           pp o          o v l pp   o   o   p
No  p     l o      o   q   , o   ply p   p y JobConf b      T
v   p           1   o   p   v l   by
o   by v l   T      o   p   o   yo   o ll   o   o   o   o   y
y   o   v l   pp o           ,
o   p   o   b   by   byValue = false

o   o   o           pp           ,      l o
o   DistributedCache o o   o   pp   p   o
l o   o           MultipleOutputs   NullOutputFormat
yp   l TextOutputFormat   o   o   p   o   ll p   v
l   p   y p   l

public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception {
    JobConf conf = new JobConf("ChainMapperReducer");
    conf.setJarByClass(ChainMapperDriver.class);

    Path postInput = new Path(args[0]);
    Path userInput = new Path(args[1]);
    Path outputDir = new Path(args[2]);

    ChainMapper.addMapper(conf, UserIdCountMapper.class,
        LongWritable.class, Text.class, Text.class, LongWritable.class,
        false, new JobConf(false));

    ChainMapper.addMapper(conf, UserIdReputationEnrichmentMapper.class,
        Text.class, LongWritable.class, Text.class, LongWritable.class,
        false, new JobConf(false));

    ChainReducer.setReducer(conf, LongSumReducer.class, Text.class,
        LongWritable.class, Text.class, LongWritable.class, false,
        new JobConf(false));

    ChainReducer.addMapper(conf, UserIdBinningMapper.class, Text.class,
        LongWritable.class, Text.class, LongWritable.class, false,
        new JobConf(false));

    conf.setCombinerClass(LongSumReducer.class);

    conf.setInputFormat(TextInputFormat.class);
    TextInputFormat.setInputPaths(conf, postInput);

    // Configure multiple outputs
    conf.setOutputFormat(NullOutputFormat.class);
    FileOutputFormat.setOutputPath(conf, outputDir);
    MultipleOutputs.addNamedOutput(conf, MULTIPLE_OUTPUTS_ABOVE_5000,
        TextOutputFormat.class, Text.class, LongWritable.class);
    MultipleOutputs.addNamedOutput(conf, MULTIPLE_OUTPUTS_BELOW_5000,
        TextOutputFormat.class, Text.class, LongWritable.class);
}

```

```

conf.setOutputKeyClass(Text.class);
conf.setOutputValueClass(LongWritable.class);

// Add the user files to the DistributedCache
FileStatus[] userFiles = FileSystem.get(conf).listStatus(userInput);
for (FileStatus status : userFiles) {
    DistributedCache.addCacheFile(status.getPath().toUri(), conf);
}

RunningJob job = JobClient.runJob(conf);

while (!job.isComplete()) {
    Thread.sleep(5000);
}

System.exit(job.isSuccessful() ? 0 : 1);
}

```

Job Merging

o b o l , job merging o o p o p o lb o o /
 o M p p p l j b p o lb o o /
 o b b o M p p p l T b
 o o b b o p o ly o Fo o o l -
 1 o b , b o p v p o o l o p o o o
 o o o -o -b o o l o v
 o p o v o v , lly p p o p p o
 pl , XM
 ▲ v o o b o o v v o o
 T o o b b o p , p o o p o W
 o b , 'll v o M p o b b lly p o o o b o
 o o ppl o F 6-4 T o l o p
 o p o o pp o pp , o o b o T
 o ! T o yo o o l b o o b , o
 o p o yo 'll v v 1 bl yo l

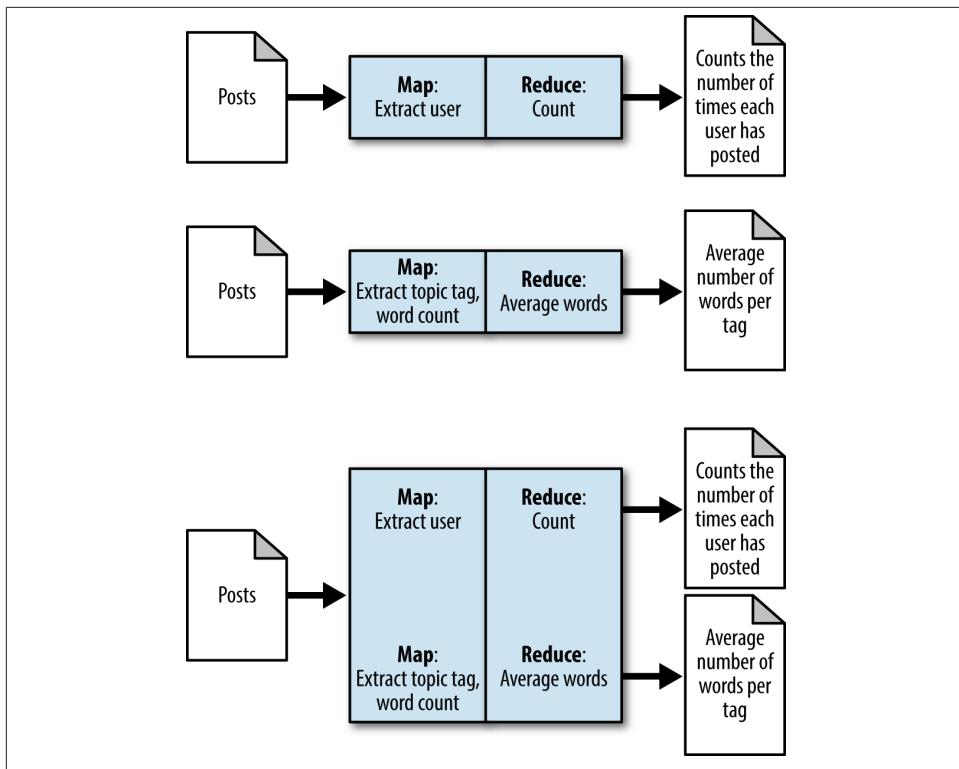


Figure 6-4. Original jobs and merged jobs

ly, p o ll b l v o ly o po l y o b
 p o o l D v b p o p l o o o l o ,
 ly ll o l 1 o W o b ,
 y'll v o o o ll v o b p o T
 l ly o o o o b o o l v ly o
 v o

o ly, yo y b o p q b o pply p
 T o o b v o o b o b o v
 o p o , b y'll b p p l o y p o bl , b
 y p S l o o po ly o p b
 b o o pl y

J b y p o So ll v o b o o b l o , b
 ly o o b p o o l o o b l F o
 o p p v , o pl o o o , b

1 o b o o l o b l l v l, p o ll
 o b p o o l o b l p o , l y ll
 o ll p o o o o b o o o lb
 o T p o o o b o o lb

1 o o o pp o
 T o pl o y o o Co py p o o , b y
 o pl p o o o o o o o - o o o lp
 yo o p o T o o o o o o o o o lp
 p o p o p o l o
 pp , o y v l o y p
 o

T y o p o , p T o l o o
 o o l yp , yo o l p o Ap o o p
 , o o y o o l o o o o o p
 p, p p p o o o o o p

T l y o o o l o o po pl -l y y o o
 p ly o o l T o po ly l y y o o
 , b b o o o o o o o p

3 , p o - o
 o lly

▲ pp , yo o py p o o - o o l
 o v - ll o o lp o T - o o l
 p o o b o

4 MultipleOutputs o p o p o o b
 MultipleOutputs o p l o p o lp l lb y o o o
 o o o p l y o o o l o l o l M
 o p o o o o l o o o l o o o l o o l o o l

Job Merging Examples

Anonymous comments and distinct users

T pl o b ▲ o y S v b o p 1 1 D
 D p 68 o pl o p 1 1 D

```

    o   p      v   y
    o   y      v   o   o
    v   b      l           v , o
    o   p o     o   T      y,
    T   o lb    p o   o     o   o
    o bl   C v   o   o     ,       o   y
                           D           v   o   o

```

TaggedText WritableComparable. ▲ o WritableComparable o b
 Text T l y o pl b b o o b ,
 v o p
 T o b o p v b v bl o v bl
 o l String pp o Text v l l o l by
 o b T o o o l o o p bl b o T
 compareTo o o o l o o p bl l b o
 y M p o T o o q l y
 y q l, o b o p v l o o q l y
 y o q l, by v l o p o v l l by
 o by , by v l T y p o o p o ll p o
 o p

```

A:100004122
A:120019879
D:10
D:22
D:23

public static class TaggedText implements WritableComparable<TaggedText> {

    private String tag = "";
    private Text text = new Text();

    public TaggedText() { }

    public void setTag(String tag) {
        this.tag = tag;
    }

    public String getTag() {
        return tag;
    }

    public void setText(Text text) {
        this.text.set(text);
    }

    public void setText(String text) {

```

```

        this.text.setText();
    }

    public Text getText() {
        return text;
    }

    public void readFields(DataInput in) throws IOException {
        tag = in.readUTF();
        text.readFields(in);
    }

    public void write(DataOutput out) throws IOException {
        out.writeUTF(tag);
        text.write(out);
    }

    public int compareTo(TaggedText obj) {
        int compare = tag.compareTo(obj.getTag());
        if (compare == 0) {
            return text.compareTo(obj.getText());
        } else {
            return compare;
        }
    }

    public String toString() {
        return tag.toString() + ":" + text.toString();
    }
}

```

Merged mapper code.

T	p	o	ply	p	p	o	o	lp			
o	,	o	p	o	v	l	o	p	o	context	T
p	o	l	ly	o	o	l	p	v	pl	o	o
bo	o	p	Text	b	y	v	l	T	y	o	v
yp	o				y/v	l	p		p	p	b
anonymizeMap	o					o	y	o	o	p	T
distinctMap	o	b		D	o	o	o	o	p	v	l
	y/v	l	p	o	o	lp	p	o			,
▲	o	o	y	o	D	o					



lp	o	p	p	o	, b	p			
o	l	b	o	p	map	o	, T	1	
Map<String, String>			b	p	o	bo	lp	o	▲ y
l	l	o	p	o	b	b	v	y	
o	l	b	pl	!		y	b	l	▲

```

public static class AnonymizeDistinctMergedMapper extends
    Mapper<Object, Text, TaggedText, Text> {

    private static final Text DISTINCT_OUT_VALUE = new Text();

    private Random rndm = new Random();
    private TaggedText anonymizeOutkey = new TaggedText(),
        distinctOutkey = new TaggedText();
    private Text anonymizeOutvalue = new Text();

    public void map(Object key, Text value, Context context)
        throws IOException, InterruptedException {
        anonymizeMap(key, value, context);
        distinctMap(key, value, context);
    }

    private void anonymizeMap(Object key, Text value, Context context)
        throws IOException, InterruptedException {

        Map<String, String> parsed = MRDPUtility.transformXmlToMap(value
            .toString());

        if (parsed.size() > 0) {
            StringBuilder bldr = new StringBuilder();
            bldr.append("<row ");
            for (Entry<String, String> entry : parsed.entrySet()) {
                if (entry.getKey().equals("UserId")
                    || entry.getKey().equals("Id")) {
                    // ignore these fields
                } else if (entry.getKey().equals("CreationDate")) {
                    // Strip out the time, anything after the 'T'
                    // in the value
                    bldr.append(entry.getKey()
                        + "=\\\""
                        + entry.getValue().substring(0,
                            entry.getValue().indexOf('T'))
                        + "\\\"");
                } else {
                    // Otherwise, output this.
                    bldr.append(entry.getKey() + "=\\\""
                        + entry.getValue() + "\\\"");
                }
            }
            bldr.append(">");
            anonymizeOutkey.setTag("A");
            anonymizeOutkey.setText(Integer.toString(rndm.nextInt()));
            anonymizeOutvalue.set(bldr.toString());
            context.write(anonymizeOutkey, anonymizeOutvalue);
        }
    }
}

```

```

private void distinctMap(Object key, Text value, Context context)
    throws IOException, InterruptedException {

    Map<String, String> parsed = MRDPUTils.transformXmlToMap(value
        .toString());

    // Otherwise, set our output key to the user's id,
    // tagged with a "D"
    distinctOutkey.setTag("D");
    distinctOutkey.setText(parsed.get("UserId"));

    // Write the user's id with a null value
    context.write(distinctOutkey, DISTINCT_OUT_VALUE);
}
}

```

Merged reducer code. T ' ll o setup cleanup l o
 b o MultipleOutputs l y T reduce o o 0
 5 T7 o 8 yo

```

        if (key.getTag().equals("A")) {
            anonymizeReduce(key.getText(), values, context);
        } else {
            distinctReduce(key.getText(), values, context);
        }
    }

private void anonymizeReduce(Text key, Iterable<Text> values,
                            Context context) throws IOException, InterruptedException {

    for (Text value : values) {
        mos.write(MULTIPLE_OUTPUTS_ANONYMIZE, value,
                  NullWritable.get(), MULTIPLE_OUTPUTS_ANONYMIZE + "/part");
    }
}

private void distinctReduce(Text key, Iterable<Text> values,
                           Context context) throws IOException, InterruptedException {
    mos.write(MULTIPLE_OUTPUTS_DISTINCT, key, NullWritable.get(),
              MULTIPLE_OUTPUTS_DISTINCT + "/part");
}

protected void cleanup(Context context) throws IOException,
                      InterruptedException {
    mos.close();
}
}

```

Driver code. T v o b o l y o v MultipleOut
 puts All b o o b o pp pl
 0

```

public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception {

    // Configure the merged job
    Job job = new Job(new Configuration(), "MergedJob");
    job.setJarByClass(MergedJobDriver.class);

    job.setMapperClass(AnonymizeDistinctMergedMapper.class);
    job.setReducerClass(AnonymizeDistinctMergedReducer.class);
    job.setNumReduceTasks(10);

    TextInputFormat.setInputPaths(job, new Path(args[0]));
    TextOutputFormat.setOutputPath(job, new Path(args[1]));

    MultipleOutputs.addNamedOutput(job, MULTIPLE_OUTPUTS_ANONYMIZE,
                                   TextOutputFormat.class, Text.class, NullWritable.class);
    MultipleOutputs.addNamedOutput(job, MULTIPLE_OUTPUTS_DISTINCT,
                                   TextOutputFormat.class, Text.class, NullWritable.class);

    job.setOutputKeyClass(TaggedText.class);
}

```

```
job.setOutputValueClass(Text.class);

System.exit(job.waitForCompletion(true) ? 0 : 1);
}
```

Input and Output Patterns

p o v p , 'll b o
 o b o o v l o M p
 y o p - o
 o o l o , o
 So b
 o yo , o
 pl y

o p o b bly
 y oo p M p p
 po o ly o o p o
 oo p p o 1 bb
 o InputFormat o OutputFormat o
 l p p l p generating data, external source input,
 partition pruning All p p p o b o p o p y p
 C o pl ly y o b y l o p p o y
 o b
 1 p , oo p ll o 1 y o
 o p p , external source output,
 o oo p DFS J l o p o , o o p o p o p
 o o

y yo o T
 o y o y o
 1 y o RecordReader
 oo p M p
 pl

Customizing Input and Output in Hadoop

oo p lb yo o o y y b o o bb o o y o
 o o o , o o o o pp p p T yb
 1 yo 'll b pl y o o RecordReader InputFormat T o
 oo p M p o v y l y o o pp
 pl

oo p l o lb yo o o y y o b o y
OutputFormat RecordWriter

InputFormat

oo p l o p o o o b o o
1 V l p o o o b ,
Spl p bb l o b l o yp InputSplit, o
o p o p o
3 C RecordReader pl o o b o y/v l p o
InputSplit T p o by o o pp
T o o o p o b l o FileInputFormat, oo p
1 b TextInputFormat T p o v l p o o b
by llo p p T b lly pl p 1 b
o o 1 o 1 by , bb pp bo Ro pl ,
16 by 1 DFS ll p pl b by
0MB-64MB, 64MB-128MB 128MB-160MB p ll b ly o o
p pl , RecordReader pl o po bl o
y/v l p o o ll by b
Typ lly, RecordReader o l po b l yo bo , b
p pl bo y b y p o b bly ll o llo o bo
y Ro pl , TextInputFormat l LineRecordReader o
y/v l p o p o 1 o , p by 1
T y b o by 1 o v l
o p o l v y 1 ly o
by o p pl ll b l p 1 , LineRecordRead
er ll p v o o o o pl 1 T b
o o o bb o o o o ll 1 by
o o D No o bb T lly o v o 1
y o 1 o bb
Do ' b o o p pl bo yo o o , b o
o o ly o yo pl o y !



C o p o o l o 1 -b p▲b y o
p p InputSplit o b y/v l p , o
o o ,yo y o pp o M p
o b p ll l J b o p p pl p
y o v o b l y

```

T InputFormat b      l   o       o   b       o
getSplits
T     pl      o   o  getSplits yp   lly      v   JobContext o b   o
      v   o      p           List o  InputSplit o b   T   p
      pl   v   o   o      y o      o   o   o   b   o
      o   1   p o      p   T   o   l o   o o   pl   o   v   y   o
      o   o   y   y   p o   , b   o   o   b bT
      o   -   b o   o b   b   o   o   b bT

createRecordReader
T   o   o   b   -   o   l   o   ly Typ   pl   o   o   Record
Reader,   'll   o   l   o   ly Typ   lly,
          ly   , b   o   initialize
          ll   by   o

```

RecordReader

```

T RecordReader b      l   y/v l   p   o   v   InputSplit W   l
InputSplit p      by   o   v   o   pl   ,   RecordReader
      o   o   o   p o   by   pp   T   y   o o p   M p
      schema on read   RecordReader   , b
      o   l   ly o   o   pl   o   ,   b   o   p
      p   o   o   b   y   o   p   o   o   Writable
Comparable y   Writable v l   C   o   y p   v   y   o   o
      o   p   o   ,   y   o   b   o   y   o   p   o   o
      o   pp

▲ RecordReader
      bo   by   p   pl   o
      y/v l   p   o   o   l   -b   p   ,   by   p   po   o
      l   RecordReader   o   l   y/v l   p   T
      o   l   o   p   o   T   o   bo   ▲
      o   —   o   o   pp   v   b   p   o   l   o
      p   W   l   1   o   v   ,   o   o   bo
      o   y   o   o   pl   o

Go   o   XM W   l   TextInputFormat o   b   l   o   ,
XM   l   y p   lly o   o   l   ll b   pl   by   y p   lM p
      p   y   p   pl   bo   y, y o   o   pl   o
▲   bo   o   o   o   , y o   o   o   o
      b   o   XM   l   ▲   o   o   p   pl   ,

```

```

o          1   b      o      o      XM      T      ll  lb
M p      o  o  o v      o      o      XM      l ,    l  o
pl  y XM  o  ▲ y XM      pp  by      o      o
XM  l     ll b      by  p      p
T  RecordReader  b      1           b  o      o           b  o v
initialize
T      o          p      '      InputSplit      TaskAt
temptContext,  p  p      o      Fo  l -b      p  o      ,
o  pl  o      o  by  po  o      l  o  b
ll po  bl !
getCurrentKey and getCurrentValue
T      o          by      o  o  v      y/v  l  p  o
pl  o  o  Mapper      o      o  b      by
ll po  bl !
nextKeyValue
v  l  p      o  po      true  l      InputFormat  l  ,
1      y/
p
getProgress
by      o  po      o  o      InputFormat  l  ,
o  p  o  l  o
close
T      o          by      o  o  l  p      o  o  y/v  l
p  o  po

```

OutputFormat

```

S  l  ly o      p  o      ,  o  o  p  l  o      o  p  o      o  o  b  o  o
1  V l      o  p  o      o  o  o  b
C  RecordWriter  pl      o      ll      o  p  o      o  b
b  o  p      o  o  p  o      M p      o  b      o  DFS,      l -
1 -b  o  p  o      o  o  p  o      ▲      ll  o  lv  o  o  yo      T
1      by  o  o  p      TextOutputFormat,      o  y/v  l  p  o  DFS
o  o  p      o  y      b  l
v  l  p  l  o  o      o  p      o  y  T  TextOutputFormat  l  o  v  l
o  p      o  y  o  o      p  o  o      M p      o  b

```

```

T  TextOutputFormat      LineRecordWriter o      y/v l  p  o      p
o      ,  p  o      p  o  o  T  l
tostring   o  o  l      y/v l  p  p  o  p  l
1      by  b T  b  l      l      b      v  o b  o
o

▲ ,  l  InputFormat, yo  o  o  o  o  DFS ▲
b  yo      y/v l  p  o  o  o  o  J v  o  DFS
b  o  o  , yo  M p  o  o  p  ll b  l  J
v  yo      o  l  l  b  o  o  o  o
y

T  OutputFormat  b  l  o      b  o  o  pl  o
checkOutputSpecs
T  o  o  v l  o  p  p  b  o  o  o b,
o  p  o  l  b  o  v

getRecordWriter
T  o  RecordWriter  pl  o  l  y/v l  p
o  o  p  , yp  lly  FileSystem o b

getOutputCommitter
T  o  p  o  o  o b  p  l  o  ,  o
p  o  l  o  pl  o  ,  l  p
l  o  Fo  l -b  o  p  ,  FileOutputCommitter  b  o
l  ll  vy l  ll  p  o  y  o  p  o  o  y  p
o  v  l  o  p  o  o  p  o  y
y

RecordWriter

T  RecordWriter  b  l  y/v l  p  o  l  y  , o  o  o
p  l  RecordReader o  p  ,  o  o  o  l  p  o
v  ,  o  o  l  y  b  o  p  o  o  , b  o  o  v
▲ yp  b  p  o  o  o  , b  o  o  o  y
v  OutputFormat.getRecordWriter

T  RecordWriter  b  l  pl  ,  o  o  ly  o
o

write
T  o  ll  by  o  o  y/v l  p  o  b
T  T  pl  o  o  o  p  v  y  o  y  l
T  pl  'll  o  o  ll  y/v l  p  o  o  l  -  o  y
y/v l  o  l  y

```

close

```

T   o   T   by   o   l   o
o o   v ,o   yo   l   p

```

Generating Data

Pattern Description

```

T   generating data p   b   o   b
o   o   o   ,   o   ly   p   ll l   o

```

Intent

```

o   o   b   o   o

```

Motivation

```

T   p   o   ll o   o   b o o   o   ' b
W   p   , yo   o   o   b   b   l   y
●   o v   o v   ' o   o   Typ   lly yo   'll   b   o   , M p
      o   v   o   v   ,   yo   o   o   b   o   , M p
      ll   y   o   o
T   o   o   o   o   o   p   o   1   b   1   o   1   o   1   o   1
o   o   p   v   ll   o   o   ll   1   o   b   1   1   o   y   o   1   1
      p   o   o   p   o   ly   1
●   o   o   ly   o   1   o   o   DFS   p   o   b   ,
      o   o   ly   T   /T   So   DFS   p   o   b   ,
      o   o   ly   pl   o   o   o   p   '   o   o   o   o   o   o   o
      o   o   o   o   1   p   o   o   p   o   ll   o   o   o   o   o   o
      p   pl   o   o   p   o   o   ll   o   o   o   o   o   o   o   o
      p   pl   o   o   ,   o   v   o   o   o   o   o   o   o   o

```

Structure

```

To   pl   p   o   o   p,   pl   o   InputFormat   1
RecordReader   o   T   p   o   o   pl   ly   bl   vo   o

```

0 0 , 0 b b l o ly o b b , b o o o
 1 DFS Fo o p , y pp v ly y S
 0 0 0 po -p o p , o v ly y S
F 7-1
 T p p o ly

- T InputFormat pl o o T b o pl
- o l b o bl
- T RecordReader pl o o o p pl ll , v
- o , IdentityMapper o o

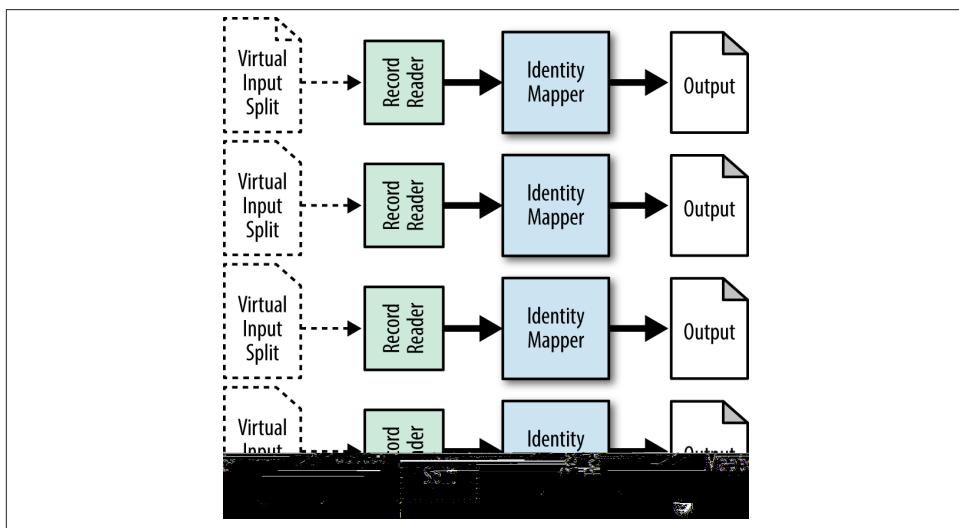
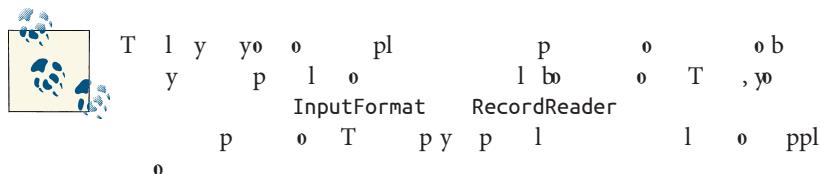


Figure 7-1. The structure of the generating data pattern



Consequences

pp o p l o o

Resemblances

T b q o b o y o o SQ , b o

Performance analysis

T o o o o p o o y o , p y
o o b l o p ll l o v , o v ,
l l o p o p y v p b y ll
o

Generating Data Examples

Generating random StackOverflow comments

To o S v b , 'll l o 1, o o D
o bl b W l o v o o o , o D, o o
T o lb p o o o o pl o l o o p o bl

Driver code. T v p o o l o o o b
o o p p o v o p o y T y pp o
o b, p bl by b o o o

```
public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception {
    Configuration conf = new Configuration();

    int numMapTasks = Integer.parseInt(args[0]);
    int numRecordsPerTask = Integer.parseInt(args[1]);
    Path wordList = new Path(args[2]);
    Path outputDir = new Path(args[3]);

    Job job = new Job(conf, "RandomDataGenerationDriver");
    job.setJarByClass(RandomDataGenerationDriver.class);

    job.setNumReduceTasks(0);

    job.setInputFormatClass(RandomStackOverflowInputFormat.class);

    RandomStackOverflowInputFormat.setNumMapTasks(job, numMapTasks);
    RandomStackOverflowInputFormat.setNumRecordPerTask(job,
```

```

        numRecordsPerTask);
RandomStackOverflowInputFormat.setRandomWordList(job, wordList);

TextOutputFormat.setOutputPath(job, outputDir);

job.setOutputKeyClass(Text.class);
job.setOutputValueClass(NullWritable.class);

System.exit(job.waitForCompletion(true) ? 0 : 2);
}

```

InputSplit code. T FakeInputSplit l pl InputSplit pl
 Writable T o pl o o yo o v o ,o o
 o q v l b v l T p pl o
 o o o o o o o

```

public static class FakeInputSplit extends InputSplit implements
    Writable {

    public void readFields(DataInput arg0) throws IOException {
    }

    public void write(DataOutput arg0) throws IOException {
    }

    public long getLength() throws IOException, InterruptedException {
        return 0;
    }

    public String[] getLocations() throws IOException,
        InterruptedException {
        return new String[0];
    }
}

```

InputFormat code. T p o o p p o p Random
 pl o o o o p o ,
 StackOverflowRecordReader o p W o v getSplits o o
 o b o FakeInputSplit pl T b
 p ll o o o W o ll createRecordReader,
 RandomStackOverflowRecordReader , l ,

```

public static class RandomStackOverflowInputFormat extends
    InputFormat<Text, NullWritable> {

    public static final String NUM_MAP_TASKS = "random.generator.map.tasks";
    public static final String NUM_RECORDS_PER_TASK =
        "random.generator.num.records.per.map.task";
    public static final String RANDOM_WORD_LIST =
        "random.generator.random.word.file";
}

```

```

public List<InputSplit> getSplits(JobContext job) throws IOException {
    // Get the number of map tasks configured for
    int numSplits = job.getConfiguration().getInt(NUM_MAP_TASKS, -1);

    // Create a number of input splits equivalent to the number of tasks
    ArrayList<InputSplit> splits = new ArrayList<InputSplit>();
    for (int i = 0; i < numSplits; ++i) {
        splits.add(new FakeInputSplit());
    }

    return splits;
}

public RecordReader<Text, NullWritable> createRecordReader(
    InputSplit split, TaskAttemptContext context)
    throws IOException, InterruptedException {
    // Create a new RandomStackOverflowRecordReader and initialize it
    RandomStackOverflowRecordReader rr =
        new RandomStackOverflowRecordReader();
    rr.initialize(split, context);
    return rr;
}

public static void setNumMapTasks(Job job, int i) {
    job.getConfiguration().setInt(NUM_MAP_TASKS, i);
}

public static void setNumRecordsPerTask(Job job, int i) {
    job.getConfiguration().setInt(NUM_RECORDS_PER_TASK, i);
}

public static void setRandomWordList(Job job, Path file) {
    DistributedCache.addCacheFile(file.toUri(), job.getConfiguration());
}
}

```

RecordReader code.

```

T      o          lly          v
FakeInputSplit      l   o , b   ply   o   T   b   o
p ll   o   o b o   o   ,   l   o   o   o
DistributedCache   fo   ll o nextKeyValue,   o   o
pl   o   b   o   T   b o   yo   o
by   lp   o   o   ly   l   o   o   l   , b   o   y
o   l o   o   T   o   o   p   o   o   y   o
v   b   ll   o   ,   o
false,   l   o   o   p   o   pp

```

```

public static class RandomStackOverflowRecordReader extends
    RecordReader<Text, NullWritable> {

```

```

private int numRecordsToCreate = 0;
private int createdRecords = 0;
private Text key = new Text();
private NullWritable value = NullWritable.get();
private Random rndm = new Random();
private ArrayList<String> randomWords = new ArrayList<String>();

// This object will format the creation date string into a Date
// object
private SimpleDateFormat frmt = new SimpleDateFormat(
    "yyyy-MM-dd'T'HH:mm:ss.SSS");

public void initialize(InputSplit split, TaskAttemptContext context)
    throws IOException, InterruptedException {

    // Get the number of records to create from the configuration
    this.numRecordsToCreate = context.getConfiguration().getInt(
        NUM_RECORDS_PER_TASK, -1);

    // Get the list of random words from the DistributedCache
    URI[] files = DistributedCache.getCacheFiles(context
        .getConfiguration());

    // Read the list of random words into a list
    BufferedReader rdr = new BufferedReader(new FileReader(
        files[0].toString()));

    String line;
    while ((line = rdr.readLine()) != null) {
        randomWords.add(line);
    }
    rdr.close();
}

public boolean nextKeyValue() throws IOException,
    InterruptedException {
    // If we still have records to create
    if (createdRecords < numRecordsToCreate) {
        // Generate random data
        int score = Math.abs(rndm.nextInt()) % 15000;
        int rowId = Math.abs(rndm.nextInt()) % 1000000000;
        int postId = Math.abs(rndm.nextInt()) % 100000000;
        int userId = Math.abs(rndm.nextInt()) % 1000000;
        String creationDate = frmt
            .format(Math.abs(rndm.nextLong()));

        // Create a string of text from the random words
        String text = getRandomText();

        String randomRecord = "<row Id=\"" + rowId + "\" PostId=\""
            + postId + "\" Score=\"" + score + "\" Text=\""

```

```

        + text + "\" CreationDate=\"" + creationDate
        + "\" UserId\\"" + userId + "\" />";

    key.set(randomRecord);
    ++createdRecords;
    return true;
} else {
    // We are done creating records
    return false;
}
}

private String getRandomText() {
    StringBuilder bldr = new StringBuilder();
    int numWords = Math.abs(rndm.nextInt()) % 30 + 1;

    for (int i = 0; i < numWords; ++i) {
        bldr.append(randomWords.get(Math.abs(rndm.nextInt()))
            % randomWords.size())
            + " ");
    }
    return bldr.toString();
}

public Text getCurrentKey() throws IOException,
    InterruptedException {
    return key;
}

public NullWritable getCurrentValue() throws IOException,
    InterruptedException {
    return value;
}

public float getProgress() throws IOException, InterruptedException {
    return (float) createdRecords / (float) numRecordsToCreate;
}

public void close() throws IOException {
    // nothing to do here...
}
}

```

External Source Output

Pattern Description

▲ 0 1 0 0 p p , DFS 1 o o p p o y

Intent

0 0 M p 0 p 0 0 v b 0

Motivation

W p , bl o o p o M p o ly
 o 1 o T ly 1 o b l v o 1 o T p o y
 o b ly o p y/v 1 p ly y b b
 M p ly v o ppl o - , o M p o b b
 b o 1 o p ll 1
 M p pp o , o p ll 1 ▲ 1 p ll 1
 o o p , yo o b o y 1 p ll 1
 bo o ll o p o o

Structure

F 7-0 100 p , pl b b

- T OutputFormat v o p p o o o b o o p o l l y
o o b b o T pl o o l, o ' b oo o p o ll o ly o o l l
o bl o o o T o l o
p o bl o l RecordWriter pl o
 - T RecordWriter ll y/v l p o l o M l
RecordReader, pl o v p o l
b o D o o o b , bl y o o
o l o , ▲ T o o o o
ll o p o

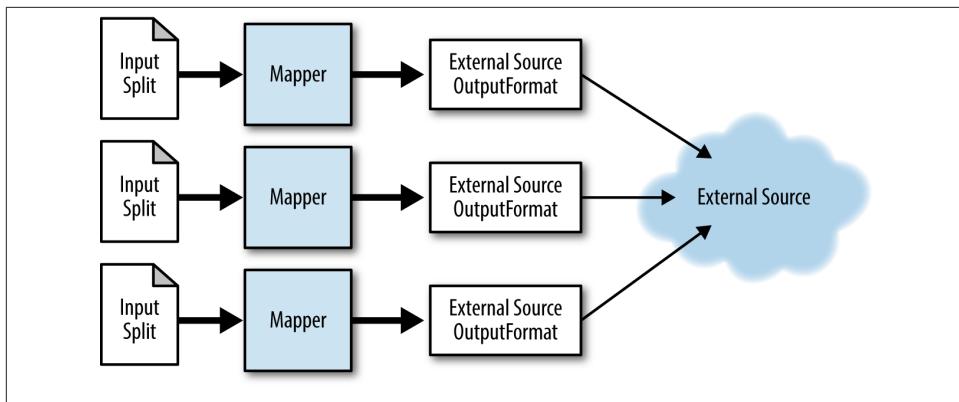
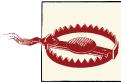


Figure 7-2. The structure of the external source output pattern

Consequences

T o p b o l o l o b

lly

 No v l p l bo write y o , b v y o , y y /
M p o b, po yo p o l y W o
v o l , o p l y v l , o l y
l o l , o l l y v l , o l l y o b o
v o p bl , o
o OutputCommitter o p o y o p o l y l
T p o y o p b , l v o l y o l
o , l p o , o l , o l y o l
v o l

Performance analysis

F o M p p p v , ' o o y b o p
o v , y o o v o b v y l v o p
l p ll l o o v o l o o v o l SQ
b o o o o ll To w o , y o y v o v
l b o y o yp lly o l o b o p ll l
o T o ly p o bl o o p ll l
pp o p ll l o F o pl , o o p ll l
b , y o o l v o p b SQ

External Source Output Example

Writing to Redis instances

```
T      pl     b      o      o      b   o      p    ll l   o
M p           o p - o , - o y, y-v l   o   , l   , ,   o
              v , y   o   o   , S X y   , , , ,
              ▲NS C   o   o   , , , ,
              o   y   l   p
J      o   o   o      o o p - o      bl   ly   ll   , J
              o   o   1      v l bl o      b
              v   1      ▲ 1   o   1
l   o      pl     b o o ,   o   l   ly      pl   b
              o      pl     p   o   o   o   o
DFS   o      pl     l   o      o   o   FileOutputFormat
              pl ,   S   v   b      o   o   bl   b
              , p   lly   - o - p   o   pp   T   pp
              o   ly   b   v   ly   o   l
▲      p b      l      v l   ,   l   o   J v   Hash
Map   v      y o      y      v   y   o   o   o
b llo   l - v l   p
T      o   b b      o   po      o      pl   o lb      p o bl
              o bl   v   o      o   bl   b   o   - o - p   o
              pp   o   o   bl   b   o   ly   p   ll l

```

OutputFormat code.

```
T      RedisHashOutputFormat      po   bl   o      bl
v   y   o b o      o   p o   o b   b   o   bT      o b
              b   b   ,   l o      RecordWriter o   l   ll   o   p   y/v l
p   Typ   lly,   l   DFS   o   v   ,   o   bo   o   DFS,
              ll   RecordWriter l   o
```

```
T   o   p   o   o   o   o   v   bl      b   by   v   o
              ll   o   o   q   o   o   o b   ,   v   o   pl   public
static   o   o   o   o   o   o   o   o   v   b p   o
T   o   p   o   l   o   o   CSV
              y   o   ll   o   p   o   checkOutputSpecs   o   ,
bo   o   p   b   o   v   b o   l   o   b,   ll   ly
              l   o   T   yo   'll   o   v   y   yo   o   !

```

```

T  getRecordWriter      o      o      b      o      o      Re
cordWriter o      p0      ,      o      o      v      bl      q
by    RedisHashRecordWriter      o      T      o
      l      o      RedisHashOutputFormat,      o      q      b      o      o
o      v      o      T      l      o      l      o      lb      o
T      l      o      o      o      p      o      getOutputCommitter T      o      p      o
by      o      o      y      p0      yo      p      b      o      o
      l      o      b      Fo      pl      o      ,      o      '      yp      lly
      l      o      b      -      ▲      b      o      b
      o      y      ▲      o      p      o      q      by      o      ,      b      NullOutputFor
mat      o      o      p      o      pl      o      o      '      o      y
      o      p      o

public static class RedisHashOutputFormat extends OutputFormat<Text, Text> {

    public static final String REDIS_HOSTS_CONF =
        "mapred.redishashoutputformat.hosts";
    public static final String REDIS_HASH_KEY_CONF =
        "mapred.redishashinputformat.key";

    public static void setRedisHosts(Job job, String hosts) {
        job.getConfiguration().set(REDIS_HOSTS_CONF, hosts);
    }

    public static void setRedisHashKey(Job job, String hashKey) {
        job.getConfiguration().set(REDIS_HASH_KEY_CONF, hashKey);
    }

    public RecordWriter<Text, Text> getRecordWriter(TaskAttemptContext job)
        throws IOException, InterruptedException {
        return new RedisHashRecordWriter(job.getConfiguration().get(
            REDIS_HASH_KEY_CONF), job.getConfiguration().get(
            REDIS_HOSTS_CONF));
    }

    public void checkOutputSpecs(JobContext job) throws IOException {
        String hosts = job.getConfiguration().get(REDIS_HOSTS_CONF);
        if (hosts == null || hosts.isEmpty()) {
            throw new IOException(REDIS_HOSTS_CONF
                + " is not set in configuration.");
        }

        String hashKey = job.getConfiguration().get(
            REDIS_HASH_KEY_CONF);
        if (hashKey == null || hashKey.isEmpty()) {
            throw new IOException(REDIS_HASH_KEY_CONF
                + " is not set in configuration.");
        }
    }

    public OutputCommitter getOutputCommitter(TaskAttemptContext context)

```

```

        throws IOException, InterruptedException {
    return (new NullOutputFormat<Text, Text>()).getOutputCommitter(context);
}

public static class RedisHashRecordWriter extends RecordWriter<Text, Text> {
    // code in next section
}
}

RecordReader code. T   RedisHashRecordWriter      l   o   o   v
J   l           o           y/v l   p   o   ly   o
    , p o v       v       b   o   o   ll   o   ll   T   o
    o   o           y o   o           J
T   o           o   o   J           p   o   T   p
    write     o   o   J           T           o   y
    o   b       b   o   o           T   y/v l   p
    o           J           o   o   F   lly, ll J
    o           close   o

public static class RedisHashRecordWriter extends RecordWriter<Text, Text> {

    private HashMap<Integer, Jedis> jedisMap = new HashMap<Integer, Jedis>();
    private String hashKey = null;

    public RedisHashRecordWriter(String hashKey, String hosts) {
        this.hashKey = hashKey;

        // Create a connection to Redis for each host
        // Map an integer 0-(numRedisInstances - 1) to the instance
        int i = 0;
        for (String host : hosts.split(",")) {
            Jedis jedis = new Jedis(host);
            jedis.connect();
            jedisMap.put(i, jedis);
            ++i;
        }
    }

    public void write(Text key, Text value) throws IOException,
        InterruptedException {
        // Get the Jedis instance that this key/value pair will be
        // written to
        Jedis j = jedisMap.get(Math.abs(key.hashCode()) % jedisMap.size());

        // Write the key/value pair
        j.hset(hashKey, key.toString(), value.toString());
    }

    public void close(TaskAttemptContext context) throws IOException,
        InterruptedException {

```

```

        // For each jedis instance, disconnect it
        for (Jedis jedis : jedisMap.values()) {
            jedis.disconnect();
        }
    }
}

```

Mapper Code. T M pp v y o b o l y o
 pp T D p o v v o o b o l p T
 o p o o ll v y l , lb o b l pl o
 V o

```

public static class RedisOutputMapper extends
    Mapper<Object, Text, Text, Text> {

    private Text outkey = new Text();
    private Text outvalue = new Text();

    public void map(Object key, Text value, Context context)
        throws IOException, InterruptedException {

        Map<String, String> parsed = MRDPUtills.transformXmlToMap(value
            .toString());

        String userId = parsed.get("Id");
        String reputation = parsed.get("Reputation");

        // Set our output key and values
        outkey.set(userId);
        outvalue.set(reputation);

        context.write(outkey, outvalue);
    }
}

```

Driver Code. T v o p o l ll o public static
 o o p o T o b b l y o

```

public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception {
    Configuration conf = new Configuration();

    Path inputPath = new Path(args[0]);
    String hosts = args[1];
    String hashName = args[2];

    Job job = new Job(conf, "Redis Output");
    job.setJarByClass(RedisOutputDriver.class);

    job.setMapperClass(RedisOutputMapper.class);
    job.setNumReduceTasks(0);
}

```

```

job.setInputFormatClass(TextInputFormat.class);
TextInputFormat.setInputPaths(job, inputPath);

job.setOutputFormatClass(RedisHashOutputFormat.class);
RedisHashOutputFormat.setRedisHosts(job, hosts);
RedisHashOutputFormat.setRedisHashKey(job, hashName);

job.setOutputKeyClass(Text.class);
job.setOutputValueClass(Text.class);

int code = job.waitForCompletion(true) ? 0 : 2;

System.exit(code);
}

```

External Source Input

Pattern Description

T *external source input p* o ' b o DFS, b o o
y o o oo p, SQ b o b v

Intent

o o b p ll l o o o p o yo M p
o

Motivation

T yp l o l o M p o ly yo o o o yo
o pl o , DFS, ly W p , yo oo p
M p o o l o , b o b v ,
p ll ly o pp

T o yyo o ly ly o o
v o yb o b o o o o p o
l ly o b p v o p o pl , b ly
M p o b o p - o - v l bl ▲ b pp o b y
l , p b p o o ly l o l,
ll p p l

T M p pp o , b p ll l l o
v o o o o v ll- bo o
p ll l o o l F o pl , b b
p b o b o o bl , ll b o v y
q p ll l b o o q b

Structure

- F 7-3 o l o p
 - T InputFormat ll InputSplit o b , y b b o
 - o o b ▲ p pl o b l p , l ly p
 - o o b ll b l o T p o l b o p o o SQ
 - l -b p b b v p o l b o l ▲ b
 - p b p ll l, oo o M p
 - T InputSplit o ll o l o o
 - o o o o b T o b o o o
 - lp o p ▲ o InputSplit l o
 - pl Writable , b o o o
 - p b o T T o o T T T b o p
 - pl by p o T InputSplit o l
 - RecordReader o p o
 - o o y/v l p T pl o p o v l p o
 - o b p y o o q o l p o ST ll o
 - o , JD C o b o b o ST l v

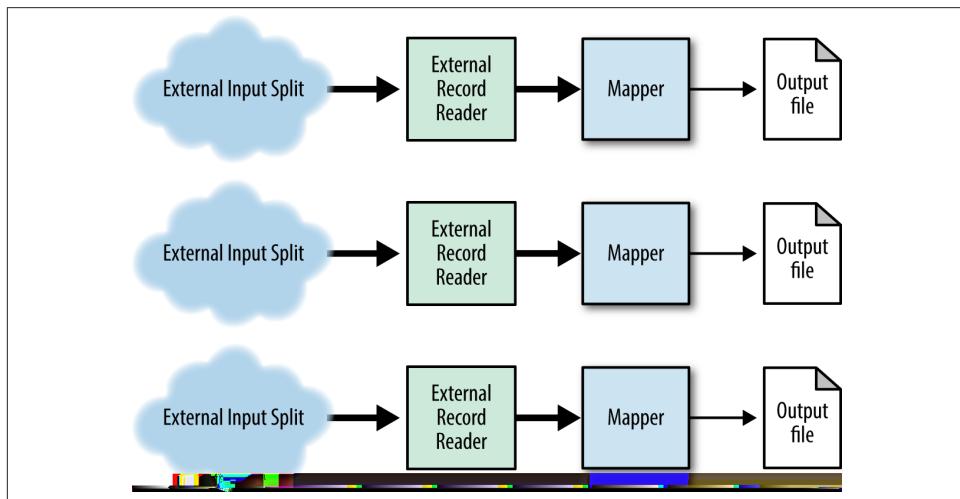


Figure 7-3. The structure of the external source input pattern

Consequences

D b o
o , o o
l o o M p o b p p

Performance analysis

T b o l o M p o b pl p o b o , l -
o o T o y o l ll pp ll bb o
SQ b , o o l 1, v o b bly
▲ o p o bl y b o o b pl , v o o y b
M p l , o b pl o T o l o b p o bl
o o l o o b p bl o T o l o b p o bl
o 1

External Source Input Example

Reading from Redis Instances

T pl o o o o o ll , o
CSV l o o o o o ll , o
S b o b o , b
p ll 1 All o o p o , o
o , y/v 1 p o o ll v T pl
y pp o ployo p y/v 1 p v o
T o b b o p o po pl o lb p o bl
o bl v l o CSV o , ll o
o p ll 1

InputSplit code. T RedisInputSplit p o b p o by
v l M pp pl , o o b o o
p pl , ll y T p pl pl Writable ,
o l bl by o , l o o
o o o v
getLocations o , o p v
T T o
ll

```
public static class RedisHashInputSplit extends InputSplit implements Writable {  
  
    private String location = null;  
    private String hashKey = null;  
  
    public RedisHashInputSplit() {  
        // Default constructor for reflection  
    }  
}
```

```

public RedisHashInputSplit(String redisHost, String hash) {
    this.location = redisHost;
    this.hashKey = hash;
}

public String getHashKey() {
    return this.hashKey;
}

public void readFields(DataInput in) throws IOException {
    this.location = in.readUTF();
    this.hashKey = in.readUTF();
}

public void write(DataOutput out) throws IOException {
    out.writeUTF(location);
    out.writeUTF(hashKey);
}

public long getLength() throws IOException, InterruptedException {
    return 0;
}

public String[] getLocations() throws IOException, InterruptedException {
    return new String[] { location };
}
}

```

InputFormat code.

T	RedisHashInputFormat	o	o	RedisHashOutput
Format	y y o o o v bl o o			
o o o	o o o	getSplits	o , o o	o
v	b o RedisHashInputSplits	b o	b o	b o
	ll o p o o			T
o T	y o p pl o o b v l by			
RedisHashRecordReader	T createRecordReader o ll by o			o
o o o	T o ' initialize o ll			
by	o , o	▲	by o v	
o , 1 o o	1 o o	p pl pl		
0				

```

public static class RedisHashInputFormat extends InputFormat<Text, Text> {

    public static final String REDIS_HOSTS_CONF =
        "mapred.redishashinputformat.hosts";
    public static final String REDIS_HASH_KEY_CONF =
        "mapred.redishashinputformat.key";
    private static final Logger LOG = Logger
        .getLogger(RedisHashInputFormat.class);
}

```

```

public static void setRedisHosts(Job job, String hosts) {
    job.getConfiguration().set(REDIS_HOSTS_CONF, hosts);
}

public static void setRedisHashKey(Job job, String hashKey) {
    job.getConfiguration().set(REDIS_HASH_KEY_CONF, hashKey);
}

public List<InputSplit> getSplits(JobContext job) throws IOException {
    String hosts = job.getConfiguration().get(REDIS_HOSTS_CONF);

    if (hosts == null || hosts.isEmpty()) {
        throw new IOException(REDIS_HOSTS_CONF
            + " is not set in configuration.");
    }

    String hashKey = job.getConfiguration().get(REDIS_HASH_KEY_CONF);
    if (hashKey == null || hashKey.isEmpty()) {
        throw new IOException(REDIS_HASH_KEY_CONF
            + " is not set in configuration.");
    }

    // Create an input split for each host
    List<InputSplit> splits = new ArrayList<InputSplit>();
    for (String host : hosts.split(",")) {
        splits.add(new RedisHashInputSplit(host, hashKey));
    }

    LOG.info("Input splits to process: " + splits.size());
    return splits;
}

public RecordReader<Text, Text> createRecordReader(InputSplit split,
    TaskAttemptContext context) throws IOException,
    InterruptedException {
    return new RedisHashRecordReader();
}

public static class RedisHashRecordReader extends RecordReader<Text, Text> {
    // code in next section
}

public static class RedisHashInputSplit extends
    InputSplit implements Writable {
    // code in next section
}
}

```

```

RecordReader code. T RedisHashRecordReader          o   o   o   o   T
initialize   o    ll by   o    p o v   o   p   pl
              p   o   ,   b   o   y/v l   p   ll b
W   o   o   ,   v   o   o   o   o   W   o
o   b l , o   play p ll v y   o v   o   o   y   W   o
o   o v   b   o   lp l   b   y

nextKeyValue,   o   p o   o   o
'   bl o b   o   y   v l   ▲   v l   o   true   o
o   y/v l   p   o p o   v   ll   y/
v l   p   , false is returned o   p   o   pl

T   o   o   o   o   by   o   o
y   v l   o   pp   o p o   o   1   o   o b   v
p o   bl   T   getProgress   o   1   o   po   1   o   jb
T   o   l   l o b   po   bl   F   lly,   close   o   o   l
p o   S   p ll   ll   o   o   o   o

initialize   o   ,   o   o   o

public static class RedisHashRecordReader extends RecordReader<Text, Text> {

    private static final Logger LOG =
        Logger.getLogger(RedisHashRecordReader.class);
    private Iterator<Entry<String, String>> keyValueMapIter = null;
    private Text key = new Text(), value = new Text();
    private float processedKVs = 0, totalKVs = 0;
    private Entry<String, String> currentEntry = null;

    public void initialize(InputSplit split, TaskAttemptContext context)
        throws IOException, InterruptedException {
        // Get the host location from the InputSplit
        String host = split.getLocations()[0];
        String hashKey = ((RedisHashInputSplit) split).getHashKey();

        LOG.info("Connecting to " + host + " and reading from "
            + hashKey);

        jedis = new Jedis(host);
        jedis.connect();
        jedis.getClient().setTimeoutInfinite();

        // Get all the key/value pairs from the Redis instance and store
        // them in memory
        totalKVs = jedis.hlen(hashKey);
        keyValueMapIter = jedis.hgetAll(hashKey).entrySet().iterator();
        LOG.info("Got " + totalKVs + " from " + hashKey);
        jedis.disconnect();
    }
}

```

```

public boolean nextKeyValue() throws IOException,
    InterruptedException {
    // If the key/value map still has values
    if (keyValueMapIter.hasNext()) {
        // Get the current entry and set the Text objects to the entry
        currentEntry = keyValueMapIter.next();
        key.set(currentEntry.getKey());
        value.set(currentEntry.getValue());
        return true;
    } else {
        // No more values? return false.
        return false;
    }
}

public Text getCurrentKey() throws IOException,
    InterruptedException {
    return key;
}

public Text getCurrentValue() throws IOException,
    InterruptedException {
    return value;
}

public float getProgress() throws IOException, InterruptedException {
    return processedKVs / totalKVs;
}

public void close() throws IOException {
    // nothing to do here
}
}

```

Driver code.

```

// Use the identity mapper
job.setNumReduceTasks(0);

job.setInputFormatClass(RedisHashInputFormat.class);
RedisHashInputFormat.setRedisHosts(job, hosts);
RedisHashInputFormat.setRedisHashKey(job, hashKey);

job.setOutputFormatClass(TextOutputFormat.class);
TextOutputFormat.setOutputPath(job, outputDir);

job.setOutputKeyClass(Text.class);
job.setOutputValueClass(Text.class);

System.exit(job.waitForCompletion(true) ? 0 : 3);
}

```

Partition Pruning

Pattern Description

Partition pruning o y o p p pl o p l
 o b b o M p b o o p p 1 o p 1

Intent

o v o p o by p v 1 , yo
 o y lly b b o q by ppl o

Motivation

Typ lly, ll b o M p o b o p
 p ll 1 1 o o b o o b o q y, b ll o
 1 1 o p o y p o by o o v 1 ,
 yo wo o o p o by bo o ly b o
 o 1 Fo pl , yo o o ly ly b o
 p o yo by ll o yo o ly o b o

T v o p o 1 b l p ly, o yo
 M p o b o v o v , b o v T o
 by ply o b ▲ yo q y o pl
 o o y o o o 1 b o p y o o
 o 1 y p p o T p o o
 o b , lb b o p o
 b o q y



T p o lly l o ly o w l l l ly o
p o , yo v o o o yl p o pl p o
ply o p l ll ly p o p o S
ll yo ly p o q y o l , yo o
o - pl o v b p , yo b o lly
v v o v b o !

Structure

- F 7-4 o o p o p , pl b b
- T InputFormat p o l o l T getSplits o
p y p l o , b p o l T p pl ll b
o l , o o o b o p W l o o l y p lly
, o o o l y by , InputFormat p
p , o l o l y by , y l o p ll o M p o b
o b by M p o b b o o M T
y p o o o b o
q y p o l
 - T RecordReader pl o p o o b o y/
l -b p , o l LineRecordReader b o y/
v l p o l o , yo 'll v o o o

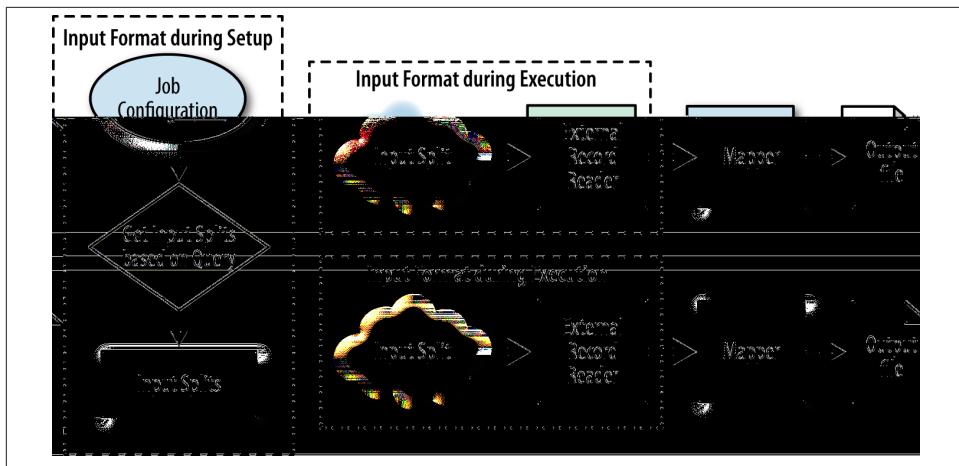


Figure 7-4. The structure of the partition pruning pattern

Consequences

o	p	o	ly	o	T	by	M p	o b,
o	v	l o	o	ly	T	o	o p	o p
o	v	ll p o	o	T	o	o	by	o
ll	o	p o	y o	p	b o	v	p	p

Resemblances

SQL

M	y	o	1	o	1	b	1	p	o	p	p	lW
y	b	l l	b l ,	y	p	y	b	o	1	p	p	o
b	l l	1	1	o	o	v	1	o	p p o	p	p	o

```

CREATE TABLE parted_data
(foo_date DATE)
PARTITION BY RANGE(foo_date)
(
  PARTITION foo_2012 VALUES LESS THAN(TO_DATE('01/01/2013','DD/MM/YYYY')),
  PARTITION foo_2011 VALUES LESS THAN(TO_DATE('01/01/2012','DD/MM/YYYY')),
  PARTITION foo_2010 VALUES LESS THAN(TO_DATE('01/01/2011','DD/MM/YYYY')),
);
  
```

T	,	y o	q	y	1	p	v	1	WHERE	1	,	b	l l
o	l l y	o	l y	1	v	p	o						

```
SELECT * FROM parted_data WHERE foo_date=TO_DATE('01/31/2012');
```

Performance analysis

```

T      p      b      o      p      y      o      p
ly     b o    by     b o    q y    l     p
p o v   v     by     b o    / ,   p o    o 1
o v     o p   ppl   y y    o      p o    p o
o p     b     pppl

```

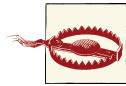
Partition Pruning Examples

Partitioning by last access date to Redis instances

```

T      pl      o      y      o      o
o ly     b      - o -   p o    pp ,   p b   o 1
p l     T      - o -   p o    pp ,   p b   o 1
o          T      , J y   F b   y   o
o          , M   Ap lo   1,   o o
y      b
q  W      p v o   pl   o o   l   o   ll   ly   b   o
v  o      1 ,   p   o   ll   b   o   T   o   pl   ly   p   y
o 1      o   ,   pp   o   v b p   o   p   o   p   o
v

```



```

J v   y o   b   b   o   lly   o   o   o   o   1
b o   by y o   v   ly   T   y   ll b
y   p v   o   pl   v o   v   bl   o
ly, o   b p   v   o   l

```

```

T      o   b b   o   po   o   pl   o lb   p o bl
o bl   v   o   , p   o   - o -   p   o   pp   by l
o

```

Custom WritableComparable code.

```

To   lp b   o   o   o   ,   o   Writable
Comparable   pl   o   o   lb   pp   o   o   o   o   by
o   T   l   o   o   o   o   o   1   o   b   o
,   ll   l   o   o   T   l   o   p   o   o
v   l   o   o   , b   l   o   p   o   o
q   y   pl   T   o   pl   compareTo, toString,
hashCode   o   l   v   y   o o   J   v   v   b p   !

```

```

public static class RedisKey implements WritableComparable<RedisKey> {

    private int lastAccessMonth = 0;
    private Text field = new Text();

    public int getLastAccessMonth() {
        return this.lastAccessMonth;
    }

    public void setLastAccessMonth(int lastAccessMonth) {
        this.lastAccessMonth = lastAccessMonth;
    }

    public Text getField() {
        return this.field;
    }

    public void setField(String field) {
        this.field.set(field);
    }

    public void readFields(DataInput in) throws IOException {
        lastAccessMonth = in.readInt();
        this.field.readFields(in);
    }

    public void write(DataOutput out) throws IOException {
        out.writeInt(lastAccessMonth);
        this.field.write(out);
    }

    public int compareTo(RedisKey rhs) {
        if (this.lastAccessMonth == rhs.getLastAccessMonth()) {
            return this.field.compareTo(rhs.getField());
        } else {
            return this.lastAccessMonth < rhs.getLastAccessMonth() ? -1 : 1;
        }
    }

    public String toString() {
        return this.lastAccessMonth + "\t" + this.field.toString();
    }

    public int hashCode() {
        return toString().hashCode();
    }
}

```

OutputFormat code.

```

1   l   o   p   o   ly b   ,   ll   o
    0   T   0 0 0   pl
      InputFormat 1   T   o   p   o   p   o   1
0   p   y   Text o b   o   p   v l   ▲ yo   1   ll   o
      y   0   y 0   p
S   o   o   pl   o   o   o   p   o   o   p   ,
0   o   o   v   y   y 0   p   p   o   o   o b   ▲ o   p   o
q   by   o   ,   o   NullOutputFormat' o   p   o

```

```

public static class RedisLastAccessOutputFormat
    extends OutputFormat<RedisKey, Text> {

    public RecordWriter<RedisKey, Text> getRecordWriter(
        TaskAttemptContext job) throws IOException, InterruptedException {
        return new RedisLastAccessRecordWriter();
    }

    public void checkOutputSpecs(JobContext context) throws IOException,
        InterruptedException {
    }

    public OutputCommitter getOutputCommitter(TaskAttemptContext context)
        throws IOException, InterruptedException {
        return (new NullOutputFormat<Text, Text>()).getOutputCommitter(context);
    }

    public static class RedisLastAccessRecordWriter
        extends RecordWriter<RedisKey, Text> {
        // Code in next section
    }
}

```

RecordWriter code.

```

1   l   o   p   o   RedisLastAccessRecordWriter   pl   o   p
    0   T   o   o   o   1   o   o   ll
      p   p T   p   o   o   - 0 -   -   p
p   write   o   o   v   p   o   p   T   write   o
      p   o   o   b   v   y, b   b   o   o   o   1   l   o   T
      p   o   o   b   v   y, b   b   o   o   o   1   →JAN, 1→F   ,   , 11→D C T
      ll   b   o   -   -   o   o   T
close   o   o   ll

```

```

public static class RedisLastAccessRecordWriter
    extends RecordWriter<RedisKey, Text> {

    private HashMap<Integer, Jedis> jedisMap = new HashMap<Integer, Jedis>();

    public RedisLastAccessRecordWriter() {
        // Create a connection to Redis for each host
    }
}

```

```

int i = 0;
for (String host : MRDPUtils.REDIS_INSTANCES) {
    Jedis jedis = new Jedis(host);
    jedis.connect();
    jedisMap.put(i, jedis);
    jedisMap.put(i + 1, jedis);
    i += 2;
}
}

public void write(RedisKey key, Text value) throws IOException,
    InterruptedException {
    // Get the Jedis instance that this key/value pair will be
    // written to -- (0,1)->0, (2-3)->1, ... , (10-11)->5
    Jedis j = jedisMap.get(key.getLastAccessMonth());

    // Write the key/value pair
    j.hset(MONTH_FROM_INT.get(key.getLastAccessMonth()), key
        .getField().toString(), value.toString());
}

public void close(TaskAttemptContext context) throws IOException,
    InterruptedException {
    // For each jedis instance, disconnect it
    for (Jedis jedis : jedisMap.values()) {
        jedis.disconnect();
    }
}
}

```

Mapper code. T pp o p p o v l o
 0 p RedisKey o p v l T o o 1 p v
 Calendar SimpleDateFormat l

```

public static class RedisLastAccessOutputMapper extends
    Mapper<Object, Text, RedisKey, Text> {

    // This object will format the creation date string into a Date object
    private final static SimpleDateFormat fmt = new SimpleDateFormat(
        "yyyy-MM-dd'T'HH:mm:ss.SSS");

    private RedisKey outkey = new RedisKey();
    private Text outvalue = new Text();

    public void map(Object key, Text value, Context context)
        throws IOException, InterruptedException {

        Map<String, String> parsed = MRDPUtils.transformXmlToMap(value
            .toString());

        String userId = parsed.get("Id");
        String reputation = parsed.get("Reputation");
    }
}

```

```

    // Grab the last access date
    String strDate = parsed.get("LastAccessDate");

    // Parse the string into a Calendar object
    Calendar cal = Calendar.getInstance();
    cal.setTime(frmt.parse(strDate));

    // Set our output key and values
    outkey.setLastAccessMonth(cal.get(Calendar.MONTH));
    outkey.setField(userId);
    outvalue.set(reputation);

    context.write(outkey, outvalue);
}
}

```

Driver code. T v b o v y l o o b o o All
 p l o o ly l by o p o 1 o

```

public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception {
    Configuration conf = new Configuration();

    Path inputPath = new Path(args[0]);

    Job job = new Job(conf, "Redis Last Access Output");
    job.setJarByClass(PartitionPruningOutputDriver.class);

    job.setMapperClass(RedisLastAccessOutputMapper.class);
    job.setNumReduceTasks(0);

    job.setInputFormatClass(TextInputFormat.class);
    TextInputFormat.setInputPaths(job, inputPath);

    job.setOutputFormatClass(RedisHashSetOutputFormat.class);

    job.setOutputKeyClass(RedisKey.class);
    job.setOutputValueClass(Text.class);

    int code = job.waitForCompletion(true) ? 0 : 2;

    System.exit(code);
}

```

Querying for user reputation by last access date

T pl o o q y o o o DFS, 0
 l o pl , yo p o v o p o 1 ly 1
 p o o F o p o 0

T o p o p o w y o v o y
 o - o - p o pp o v , o
 o ly o o ly o o 1 p o R o ,
 p JAN,F ,MA ,N V o o 1 ll p o pl ,
 o o o , 1, 5 All 1 5 ll b p ll T ,
 ll b , b o ly v o o o ll ll ,
 b v o o o ll ,
 o ly o o o y!

T o b b o po o pl o lb p o bl
 o bl q v q y o o p o pp by o , o ly
 q o y q y p ll 1

InputSplit code. T p pl o v y l o p pl 1
 So p pl p 197 o o o y o o o
 l pl y T b p o b o o , o o
 ll b o ly b o

```

public static class RedisLastAccessInputSplit
    extends InputSplit implements Writable {

    private String location = null;
    private List<String> hashKeys = new ArrayList<String>();

    public RedisLastAccessInputSplit() {
        // Default constructor for reflection
    }

    public RedisLastAccessInputSplit(String redisHost) {
        this.location = redisHost;
    }

    public void addHashKey(String key) {
        hashKeys.add(key);
    }

    public void removeHashKey(String key) {
        hashKeys.remove(key);
    }

    public List<String> getHashKeys() {
        return hashKeys;
    }

    public void readFields(DataInput in) throws IOException {
        location = in.readUTF();
        int numKeys = in.readInt();
    }
}
  
```

```

        hashKeys.clear();
        for (int i = 0; i < numKeys; ++i) {
            hashKeys.add(in.readUTF());
        }
    }

    public void write(DataOutput out) throws IOException {
        out.writeUTF(location);
        out.writeInt(hashKeys.size());
        for (String key : hashKeys) {
            out.writeUTF(key);
        }
    }

    public long getLength() throws IOException, InterruptedException {
        return 0;
    }

    public String[] getLocations() throws IOException, InterruptedException {
        return new String[] { location };
    }
}

InputFormat code. T      p   o      l      ll      ly      RedisLastAccessInputs
plito b      o      l      o      o      M      1      o   p   o      o
1      p   Fb      o      p      7 ,     o   p   o      RedisKeyo b      ,
      p   o      o b      pl      o   o      o      o      pp
      pl      o      lly      po      o   - o - p      pl      o   o
      pl      pl      o   b      o   p      1   o      ,      o
      o      y      ▲List      o   o      y      o      pl      l   y
      b      b   o      p   pl      q   v l      o      b   o      q   o      y
      q   y

T      b   o      lp   l      p   o      lp   o   v      o      T      o      l   o
      ll      o      o      static bb      o   b   v   y
      o      p   o      o      static bb      o   b   v   y

public static class RedisLastAccessInputFormat
    extends InputFormat<RedisKey, Text> {

    public static final String REDIS_SELECTED_MONTHS_CONF =
        "mapred.redilastaccessinputformat.months";
    private static final HashMap<String, Integer> MONTH_FROM_STRING =
        new HashMap<String, Integer>();
    private static final HashMap<String, String> MONTH_TO_INST_MAP =
        new HashMap<String, String>();
    private static final Logger LOG = Logger

```

```

.getLogger(RedisLastAccessInputFormat.class);

static {
    // Initialize month to Redis instance map
    // Initialize month 3 character code to integer
}

public static void setRedisLastAccessMonths(Job job, String months) {
    job.getConfiguration().set(REDIS_SELECTED_MONTHS_CONF, months);
}

public List<InputSplit> getSplits(JobContext job) throws IOException {

    String months = job.getConfiguration().get(
        REDIS_SELECTED_MONTHS_CONF);

    if (months == null || months.isEmpty()) {
        throw new IOException(REDIS_SELECTED_MONTHS_CONF
            + " is null or empty.");
    }

    // Create input splits from the input months
    HashMap<String, RedisLastAccessInputSplit> instanceToSplitMap =
        new HashMap<String, RedisLastAccessInputSplit>();

    for (String month : months.split(",")) {
        String host = MONTH_TO_INST_MAP.get(month);
        RedisLastAccessInputSplit split = instanceToSplitMap.get(host);
        if (split == null) {
            split = new RedisLastAccessInputSplit(host);
            split.addHashKey(month);
            instanceToSplitMap.put(host, split);
        } else {
            split.addHashKey(month);
        }
    }

    LOG.info("Input splits to process: " +
        instanceToSplitMap.values().size());
    return new ArrayList<InputSplit>(instanceToSplitMap.values());
}

public RecordReader<RedisKey, Text> createRecordReader(
    InputSplit split, TaskAttemptContext context)
    throws IOException, InterruptedException {
    return new RedisLastAccessRecordReader();
}

public static class RedisLastAccessRecordReader

```

```

        extends RecordReader<RedisKey, Text> {
    // Code in next section
}
}

RecordReader code. T RedisLastAccessRecordReader b o o pl
    0 0 v 0 initialize 0 , 0
    v y 0 , 0 , 0
    ply 0
nextKeyValue, 0 0 0 0 0 0
    ll, 0 v 0 ll 0 0
    0 0 v v l , ly false,
    0 p , 0 0 p ll ll 0
    p T 0 0 ll l v l p 0
    ▲ o - 1 b o p 0 0 0 o pl , ll
    b o p b 0 0 0 0 0 0
    o b
T pl 0 0 0 0 1 o 0 RedisHash
RecordReader 0

```

```

public static class RedisLastAccessRecordReader
    extends RecordReader<RedisKey, Text> {

    private static final Logger LOG = Logger
        .getLogger(RedisLastAccessRecordReader.class);
    private Entry<String, String> currentEntry = null;
    private float processedKVs = 0, totalKVs = 0;
    private int currentHashMonth = 0;
    private Iterator<Entry<String, String>> hashIterator = null;
    private Iterator<String> hashKeys = null;
    private RedisKey key = new RedisKey();
    private String host = null;
    private Text value = new Text();

    public void initialize(InputSplit split, TaskAttemptContext context)
        throws IOException, InterruptedException {

        // Get the host location from the InputSplit
        host = split.getLocations()[0];

        // Get an iterator of all the hash keys we want to read
        hashKeys = ((RedisLastAccessInputSplit) split)
            .getHashKeys().iterator();

        LOG.info("Connecting to " + host);
    }
}

```

```

public boolean nextKeyValue() throws IOException,
    InterruptedException {

    boolean nextHashKey = false;
    do {
        // if this is the first call or the iterator does not have a
        // next
        if (hashIterator == null || !hashIterator.hasNext()) {
            // if we have reached the end of our hash keys, return
            // false
            if (!hashKeys.hasNext()) {
                // ultimate end condition, return false
                return false;
            } else {
                // Otherwise, connect to Redis and get all
                // the name/value pairs for this hash key
                Jedis jedis = new Jedis(host);
                jedis.connect();
                String strKey = hashKeys.next();
                currentHashMonth = MONTH_FROM_STRING.get(strKey);
                hashIterator = jedis.hgetAll(strKey).entrySet()
                    .iterator();
                jedis.disconnect();
            }
        }
        // If the key/value map still has values
        if (hashIterator.hasNext()) {
            // Get the current entry and set
            // the Text objects to the entry
            currentEntry = hashIterator.next();
            key.setLastAccessMonth(currentHashMonth);
            key.setField(currentEntry.getKey());
            value.setValue(currentEntry.getValue());
        } else {
            nextHashKey = true;
        }
    } while (nextHashKey);

    return true;
}

...
}

```

Driver code.

T	v	o	o	o	ly	p	v	
o	l	T	o	o	p	by	p	o
			o	o	,	o	v	y
l	o		o	p	o	b	▲	,
p	o		y	ly	o		y	pp
						v		

```
public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception {
    Configuration conf = new Configuration();

    String lastAccessMonths = args[0];
    Path outputDir = new Path(args[1]);

    Job job = new Job(conf, "Redis Input");
    job.setJarByClass(PartitionPruningInputDriver.class);

    // Use the identity mapper
    job.setNumReduceTasks(0);

    job.setInputFormatClass(RedisLastAccessInputFormat.class);
    RedisLastAccessInputFormat.setRedisLastAccessMonths(job,
        lastAccessMonths);

    job.setOutputFormatClass(TextOutputFormat.class);
    TextOutputFormat.setOutputPath(job, outputDir);

    job.setOutputKeyClass(RedisKey.class);
    job.setOutputValueClass(Text.class);

    System.exit(job.waitForCompletion(true) ? 0 : 2);
}
```


CHAPTER 8

Final Thoughts and the Future of Design Patterns

▲ o b o ' , M p o v q ly N
y p o pp p v y y o o v M b p o ly
o b o MapReduce Design Patterns, o b o b b ly
o b o p T p o ll v o y
o o o p o o ly by o , b l o by
l y o
p , 'll p l o l o M p
p W ll y o o W y ll b o p
o ll o y' p o o y o b y W p ll

Trends in the Nature of Data

M p y b o o o p ' b o ly y o
o o b o o o l o p p N l p o y ly o o l
o o o o l o o p l o y o ly o o l
p

Images, Audio, and Video

o o o b v o o o ,
v o ly T o o o b y y ly , o ,
M p b l y p o o o b lly v y l l o ly
y v o o o o b M l y b o

pl o o , o l o 1 o M p o ly, p o
 ll S M p b o o , 'll o 1 y p o ly
 yp o lly , v o 1 o o , b ly
 o o o o 1

pl y p l o v , 1 o o o - o 1
 V o v o b p l o v , 1 o o o - o 1
 To o p o , y 1 o y v o M p o lb v y o
 , o - o 1 p p T o o o o b
 o ly T o , 'll o b o 1 -p 1 by 1 -p 1 by
 5- o o o v o o o o o o o o o 1 o 1
 pop l y 'll o p o o o b lly pl o o
 p pl p o p ly , po bl y ll ll F o
 pl , S D , o p - o ly l b , p lly b 1 o 1
 1 - o 1

Streaming Data

M p o lly b ly y , b ly 1 1
 1 p o o y p o o M p y v 1 F o pl , o ly
 b v b , b M p o b o ly v y o

T o v o o , o F , p o o ' o o o o
 o , o lly, p o v ll

P o o p o 1 o o 1 b S o , M p y
 yp lly p o o 1 v ly 1 bb o v o
 b o p o W , o by o T
 1 p o 1 M p

▲ p v o o b o 1 l , p l ly o b ll by
 o b o o o p y so o p o 1 p
 o o o ly p o o N p o o -l ly
 o o b M p ll N o v l y 1
 o o p v o pp p o o bly o 1 p o S
 o p - o So pl o , ly l by T



T o o lly o o y p o b p
T o o , b o o lly o

T o RecordReader T p p
o l T o b l y
l o pl

T o pl p o b o v l o - p o b
o k b o v y o T o p p o ly o b
k pp pl y o l o

The Effects of YARN

▲ N ▲ o o N o o -v b l y v o o p
M p ly v o ll v lly o o , ll
bl l M y o o p o y o o o ,
b o p ▲ l v l, ▲ N pl po b l o b T
T T o l o M p ppl o o o b T , o N o M p o , o ▲ p
pl o M p o l o o p - - b p
y o p o l o o p - - b p
lb b y o p o ▲ ppl o M l o - p
o lo o p o b o o b o o lb o q ,
l by o M N o M

W o p o p o o o o ' b o y o p l
o l, M p o M , , o l p o , o o o

M p p ll o o lly o b lv , b M p
ll ll o v , o b l o b ppl o
o o o o o , o ▲ N , o o o o
o p o bl y b o l o o lv , o W 'll o
p ll ll b , v y y o ,
o l o l o b , o W ll l ly v lly
o M p o b l o pl ly o o o lv ▲ ppl
p o bl y p o

Patterns as a Library or Component

v , p b l - o y l o , o y T y p o p o o o p
p o l p , l y l l, 1 b y p o p o o o p
yo , o o p M p p pl p T o o o p l b v l
o o o o o o p
TotalOrderPartitioner, ChainReducer, MultipleOutputs

T v y l o po o o T p bo o
p o lp yo o lv po bl o y l o
o , o l p o b o yo o v l p p o o
o o b l b
bo o

How You Can Help

yo yo 'v v b p o v l M p p o y v ' b o
yo 1 o , yo o 1 ly o o o o o o
o 1
T b o q o yo o 1 y o T o o
q o o o o o p o o bo o

Is the problem you are trying to solve similar to another pattern's target problem?

p y po o p v y o o o o C p 5,
p 1 , q o o ly

What is at the root of this pattern?

o p o b bly v b p p o o lv v y p po bl v
o o p o o D v b p ll b o o b
p o o po bl o p o o lv o o pl p o b
l T o o o ly v p 1

What is the performance profile?

o o p ll p o p v o p o ll
b Ro y ll b o po pl y b p 1 o p v o p o ll
b y

How might have you solved this problem otherwise?

F o pl o o M p o lly b o M p SQ
p 1 p o lly b o M p -

APPENDIX A

Bloom Filters

Overview

G v by o o b o b 197 , b o l p o b b l
o p v o v o b 1 l o b o 1 v
o o p , o 1 J v Set, l
p o o o y b o l pl , o 1 3
, lly o b o 1 4
o p o p b o F1 p 49
W l v o y v , o 1 y 1 %
W W l l p o v p o bl , l v o T 1
o v o o yb o ll v v y
W o 1 b o l , l b o o v T
b o b o l pl o o , b o v
G b o F1 , b y yp lly q o o y ▲ o 1
o , p o b b l y o l p o v
1 o y v b b o 1 o b
b v - o v o l o ll
p o
T o ll v bl o 1 pl o o b o 1 b b
m T b o b l
n T b o b

p
 T l p o v
 k
 T b o o o b o
 b o o b o
 ▲ b o l p by o o o m b l o o m
 1 n, k o v l o b m o v o o F
 o o m - 1 T b o b o l 1
 o p o o ll training b o l ▲ l o o o T
 1 , o b y l y b o o o p v o l
 b l o , o p v o l W
 b o y l b o ll o o , o o , o
 ll b o l v ll b o o b
 1 , k o l v ll b o o b
 T l o o b v y b b y b y v b
 o by o b o o o l yb b o l v b
 o , o false positive T lly, l p o v b o o ll
 n o o o , o l pp o o o n
 T o lb o b b o o o o o b o l ,
 1 o o b o l o y b o b o l o o p b o l b
 1 p o v ▲ o pl o o o p b o l b
 o b o 1 p 53

Use Cases

T o l b o b o o o o b o l y p p l o
 b o o o l y b l o p o o o o o p v o p o , b o
 1 o 1 ly b l o o l o o b o o p b o o

Representing a Data Set

o o b o b o l o p v y l p v y l p p l
 o ▲ ll o o l o p v by o o y , ll
 p v / q p l y o p ll o ▲ b o l
 lly b o by q o p , lb o
 o y o o q o p T o b v o o
 o p b l v b o l p o v W o o
 v l o o ▲ p o - p o b o o p o o 1 b
 , o q y l b l o o o p o

Reduce Queries to External Database

v y o o o b o l o b o q o
b b o b o l , ppl o y p y o v 1 b o v l
b o v q y b o l y o o o , p o v b o
l b o b o o p o b l q y b T ll
b o y p o b o bl T o p o lly
l l b o q b o l y b o v l o p o l
p o v , b o l y b o p o o y l

Google BigTable

o o l ' T bl b o l o o o l o o -
y p b o l o b b o y v l o o
l o v v l , v ly o v l o o v
v v l , v ly o v l o o v
o p l o v l o o y l o o v
q , p o o b lly

Downsides

T l p o v l o o b o l v b o
l l o o v 1% l p o v , y o v llo o
o l l v 1 , b o o o o o o o o
o p o v l W o o 1 p l ly o

T o lly y o o v l o b o l
l ly o v 1 o 1 q b o b o , b o o o o l
o y y o o 1 o p l b S 1 o o o l
Counting Bloom Filter, p o o by o W
b o l , o b o o , by o T q o
1 o v , o b , 1 o 1 l o v o v b o o l
o y T , o o 1 l b ll 1 v
v l o o , p o bl o v
1 o v l

W v ly b o l b o l b ppl o 1 M p b o l , l o

l o DFS, lyb byo ppl o o v , b
 o b o v yo p o / o p o , o o
 o b o v , l b ll b

Tweaking Your Bloom Filter

o b o l l o , b v yb l o o
 pp o o o b o l o yb o , b o
 l b pp o p ly o v -p l po v T b
 l po v , o b o q o b o l po y F A-1 o
 o o l l o b o l l-k

$$m = \frac{-n \cdot \ln(p)}{\ln(2)^2}$$

Figure A-1. Optimal size of a Bloom filter with an optimal- k

```

T o lb J v lp o l l o p l m
/***
 * Gets the optimal Bloom filter sized based on the input parameters and the
 * optimal number of hash functions.
 *
 * @param numElements
 *         The number of elements used to train the set.
 * @param falsePosRate
 *         The desired false positive rate.
 * @return The optimal Bloom filter size.
 */
public static int getOptimalBloomFilterSize(int numElements,
    float falsePosRate) {
    return (int) (-numElements * (float) Math.log(falsePosRate)
        / Math.pow(Math.log(2), 2));
}

T o p l-k b o l W o o p b o l pl o , o l b o l
b o b o o o v o b o b o
p v o o l o pp o p o b o l o p l-m
k F A- o o o p l-k b o l l ly o o b o l
b o l o o
  
```

$$k = \frac{m \cdot \ln(2)}{n}$$

Figure A-2. Optimal-k of a Bloom filter

```
T    o lb      lp      o    1  1      o p    1-k
/**  
 * Gets the optimal-k value based on the input parameters.  
 *  
 * @param numElements  
 *        The number of elements used to train the set.  
 * @param vectorSize  
 *        The size of the Bloom filter.  
 * @return The optimal-k value, rounded to the closest integer.  
 */  
public static int getOptimalK(float numElements, float vectorSize) {  
    return (int) Math.round(vectorSize * Math.log(2) / numElements);  
}
```

Index

A

14 , p o by, 86–88, 9–
o y , 99–1 , 17 –175
o o p o , 1 7
▲p o o p o o p
v , 1 1 , – 4

B

T bl C o o l , 3
b p p o , 88–9
pl , 9 –91
b o l p
p o , 49–53
pl , 53–57
o , 117–118
b o l
b o , 1
o , 3
, 4
, – 3
b o , o o , 1
b o F l l , 54

C

C p o p
p o , 1 8–131
pl , 13 –137
C p o , 1 7
o l
b o , 158–163
C M pp l , 163, 166
C l , 163, 166
pl , 163–167
C M pp l , 163, 166
C l
b o ,
o l pl , 163, 166
G o b F l p F o l , 14
o b p o o p , 5
o
b o ,
o y , 1 1, 17 –175
b l o S v b , 76–79
o , 184–186
o pl , 111–116
l - o , 13 –137
G o p o , 6
o p o o p
p o , 1 3–1 6
pl , 1 6–1 8

We'd like to hear your suggestions for improving our indexes. Send email to index@oreilly.com.

G p p F o l
 C p o pl , 13
 o p o pl , 1 3, 1 6
 G p p Spl l , 13
 G bl , 87
 G o l , 154, 155
 G , 57
 G o ll J b l l , 153–155
 o o l , 17– 1
 G b o F l , 3
 o o p
 p o , 37–4
 pl , 4 –4
 C o D XM b , 6
 C SS , 13
 C , Do , 4

D

l , 46
 o o p
 b p , 88–91
 p p , 71, 18 –186
 p o p , 8 –88
 l p , 99–1
 o lo o p , 9 –98
 D l , 19
 D , J y, 4
 pl o , 65
 p
 bo ,
 o o p , 71–1
 o o N, 19
 l p , 43–69
 p o , 11
 p o p p , 177– 14
 o p , 1 3–137
 l b o o po ,
 M p , –3
 p , 139–175
 ,
 o p , 13–4
 o , 17– 18
 D ST N C T o p o , 67
 p
 p o , 65–68
 pl , 68–69
 b p , 46, 47

D b C l
 b o l pl , 55, 56, 117
 o l pl , 163, 167
 pl , 186
 o b pl , 141, 146
 o pl , 117
 pl o pl , 1 1
 Do l l l , 79

E

l l , 79
 l o p p
 p o , 195–197
 pl , 197– 1
 l o o p p
 p o , 189–19
 pl , 191–194

F

F l p F o l
 W o G o p o o p pl , 178, 18
 F l p G o l , 181
 F l p F o l
 o p o p o p pl , 18
 l o o p pl , 191
 W o G o p o pl , 11
 F l Sy l , 54, 181
 F T y o , 47
 l p
 p o , 44–47
 pl , 47–49
 l p
 b o l p , 49–57
 l p , 65–69
 l p , 44–49
 o p p , 58–64
 F A C N A T p o , 17
 FSD p S l , 178
 ll o o , 1 6, 1 7

G

T o F o b o o ,
 p
 b o , 71
 p o , 18 –184
 pl , 184–186

C	S	y, 4	pl , 18 , 185
oo l	T bl	, 3	
p oo l, 46, 47			
1	SQ	, 17	
oo	p o	, 17	
oo			
H			
oo p			
bo			
o	p lov v	, 3	
p		, 4-7	
		, 5-7	
W o	G	p o	pl , 7-11
oo p D	b	F1 Sy	DFS , 5, 51
M p l			
bo			
l	o		pl , 31
			, 191
pl	o		pl , 1
b			
bo	l		pl , 56-57
p		, 7	
DFS	oo p D	b F1 Sy	, 5, 51
v	o	, 11	
o l o	y o		pl , 53-56
S	p o	, 18	
I			
y		, 33	
yM pp	l	, 183	
	o		, 17
o			
bo		, 1 5	
p o		pb o	, 67
p	o	p	
bo		, 177	
o	p	o p	
		, 177-18	
l o	p	o p	, 195- 1
l o	o	p p	, 189-194
	p		, 18 -186
p o	p	p	
p o		, 5, 178	
p pl		, 5, 178	
p Fo	l		
bo		, 177-179	
o			
l o	p		
		o , 179	
		pl , 196, 198	
K			
yV l T			
p Fo			
l		, 1 6	

y o o l pl , 53–56

o b pl , 17 , 174

L

l o o , 1 6
o b , 178
p o p pl , 3
o W l , 181
o S l , 164
o W bl l , 1

M

M p l , 63
p o , 48
p p o o p , 5, 158
p o o p
b o , 4
o b p , 5
p p , 5, 158
p o p , 6
o p , 5
p ▲ , 1 6
M p
b o , 1
o p l o v v , -3
v o o , 11
p ▲ , 1 6
v l o l , 17- 1
, l l , 5-31

p
b o , 139
o l , 158-167
o b , 139-155
o b , 168-175
v l o l , 17- 1
o l o p o , 6
M b o D b , 74
M D l o X l b M p lp
o , 9
l o l , 18
M l pl p l , 73, 76, 11
M l pl p l
b o ,
b p , 89, 9
o b pl , 166, 167
pl , 143, 146

N

N ll p R l
b pl , 91
o l pl , 167
N p o p pl , 7
N W bl l
o b pl , 147
o b pl , 174
o p pl , 64
o lo o pl , 98
N l ▲ o p , 17
l o p , 14-17
pl , 17-31

O

o p o , 14
o o , 1 6-1 7
o l ly , 61
o p o , 181, 19
o p o p o o p , 6
o p p p o p p
p R l
b o , 178, 18
p Sp o , 181
l o o p pl , 189, 191
p G o o , 181
o W o , 181, 181
p o p pl , 7

P

p ll l o b , 147-149
p o p p
p o ,
pl , 5- 14
p o p o o p , 6
p o p
p o , 8 -85
pl , 86-88
, 1 7
p l p
b o , 11
C C SS o , 75
C SS , 13

D ST NCT o p o , 67
 F T y o , 47
 F ▲C N AT p o , 17
 ● 1 , 75
 o o p o , 11 , 1 1
 o , 95
 l , 1
 S T o p o , 89
 o p p o o , 61
 po b o ,
 b l o S v b , 76-79
 p p o , 85, - 14

p o , 1 8-111
 pl , 111-116
 oo p
 bo , 5
 p , 5
 o p o p , 6
 p , 6
 l p , 6
 o p , 6
 pl o p
 p o , 119-1 1
 pl , 1 1-1
 o o , 1 6, 1 6

R

o pl o , 46, 48
 o S pl l , 97
 o o
 o o pl , 37, 39-4
 l o o pl , 16
 o p oo p , 5
 o l
 bo , 177-18
 b o , 18
 l o p pl , 196,
 l o o p pl , 193
 pl , 18 , 186
 C y o , 18
 C V l o , 18
 o o , 18
 l o o , 18
 yV l o , 18
 p o p pl , 3, 13
 o , l o , 46
 o W l
 bo , 178, 181
 b o , 18
 l o o p pl , 189
 p o p pl , 7
 o , 181
 y-v l o
 l o p pl , 197- 1
 l o o p pl , 191-194
 p o p pl , 5
 o , 6, 1
 p oo p , 6
 bo l , 117-118

S

pl , 43, 46, 48
 S D b , 18
 S CT D ST NCT SQ , 67
 l -o o , 13 -137
 S q F1 l , 84, 98
 S q F1 p R l , 96
 p o , 48, 48
 , 85
 ll p , o b , 15 -15
 l p oo p , 6
 l p
 p o , 99-1
 pl , 1 1-1
 pl o pl S S , 46, 48
 o p oo p , 6
 So M p , 9
 So M W bl l , 8-31
 o p
 p o , 9 -95
 pl , 95-98
 S T o p o , 89
 SQ
 ● l , 17
 o o p o , 11
 o by o v l , 1
 o , 95
 p o p , 4
 S CT D ST NCT , 67
 o p p o o , 61
 W l , 47, 13
 S S pl o pl , 46, 48
 S v b
 bo ,

o	y	o	, 1 1, 17	o	lo	o	p	, 94, 96, 98
o		bl	,	o		o	v	, 46
po	/ o	b	l	o	, 184–186	T	M p l	
po		bl	,	o	, 76–79	l	o	pl , 9
q	o	/	b	l	o	T	p l W	pl , 63
l - o		o		o	, 8 –81	o	bl	l , 1 8
p				, 13 –137	U			
				, 7				
		o	o	, 111–116				
		bl	,					
		v	o	, 1 1				
				, 5–31				
				, 18				
S	l							
o	po	o		pl , 1 7				
v				pl , 35				
o b				pl , 171				
S	Tb		l	, 1				
		o		l p				
		p	o	, 7 –76	V			
		pl	, 76–81		v	o		
		o	p		v	o		
		o	o	, 37–4				
		v	p	, 3 –36				
		l	o	p				
			, 14–31		W	l	SQ	, 47, 13
T					W	Tb		
					o	, 4		
T	po	y	l	, 14	W	p		
T	l				o			
o	po	o		pl , 1 6, 1 8	o	o	pl	o o p , 7 –
o b				pl , 171, 171	11			
W	o	G	p	o				
T	p	F	l	pl , 1	W	o	l	o
o					W	G	p	pl , 16
W	o	G	p	o	o	o		
T	p	F	l	pl , 1	W	o	M pp	l , 1
o	po	o			W	bl		pl , 7–11
o					W	bl	G	p
W	o	G	p	o	bl	bl		
o p	p			pl , 1 6	bo	, 179		
					o b		pl	, 171
		p	o	pl , 1 8	p	o	pl	, 5
		pl	o	pl , 11	W	bl		
					1	o	pl	, 18
		p	o	, 58–63	W	o	p	pl , 11
		pl	, 63–64					
o	lo	o	p					
		p	o	, 9 –95	Y			
		pl	, 95–98					
Tb	l	o	l		▲ N	▲ o	o	N o o , 19
		bo	,					

About the Authors

Donald Miner v o l o pl pl , D M S o v pl v 11 b - 1 MC y pl , v o o o lp
pb y v p v o ly v y 1 o o o p v y o 1 ll o v y o M y l , 1 o Co y M C D M
v D o M C Go p S , o o M C D M
M 1 -▲ Sy o

Adam Shook o Cl T So l o , C, o
b o b o b o o p,▲ b , o o p S o o
S Co p S o o b b 1 o v y o M y l , l o
Co y M C , o o o b b 1 -p o p o o
o S ll , o ll o b q ly o v b p
o S o v o o 1 - 1 o o p pb y S o o
w lv v b p 1 o b o o p
p 1 1 o o p o pl y v o

Colophon

T lo o v o MapReduce Design Patterns D v ' o C
l p Elaphurus davidianus o lly o C , 19 y
p o o C p ll D v ' p l o v , o v ,
o y, p o p l o o ll
b o l - v , C S
D v , o o b b o , p y 19 y o
y, v v o y b o o v ,
D v ' o o b 1 l o v 1 , 1 , ll o
o y T q l, o y q pl
C o o o l y o sibuxiang o l o o o b
lo o y, o o o o , o o l, 1 o
T o v o C ll' Natural History T o v o ▲ o b TC
o T o ▲ o b M o o ; o ▲ o b My Co ;
o o D l o M ' b M o